



SureWerx®

Be Smart. Be Safe. Be Sure.®



PPE SAFETY CATALOG







PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

JACKSON[®]
SAFETY

sellstrom[®]

KneePro



TABLE OF CONTENTS

370 SPEED DIAL	4-5
FACE PROTECTION	7-40
EYE PROTECTION—SAFETY GLASSES	41-55
EYE PROTECTION—GOGGLES	56-71
EMERGENCY EYEWASH PRODUCTS	72-74
HEARING PROTECTION	75-83
HEAD PROTECTION	84-101
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	102-103
KNEE AND ELBOW PROTECTION	104-109
SLIP PROTECTION	110-120

YOUR BEST WORK YET. NEEDS YOUR TOTAL FOCUS

The safety and productivity of every professional worker is our goal. Our mission is to design products that deliver on this goal. We are always finding better ways to help increase worker productivity and safety.



Every day, hundreds of professional workers are injured at work— industrial accidents are avoidable.



Our goal is to ensure that you return home after a safe and productive day at work in the same healthy condition as you went to work.



Legislation and regulation continue to increase safety at work, and all of our products will meet or exceed the necessary levels.



We will also work to ensure that all of our distributors receive product knowledge training to ensure they provide the right product for the right application. We are committed to understanding the needs of the professional end users.



When workers are confident that their PPE is designed with their health and safety in mind, they can concentrate on the job at hand, achieving maximum productivity.

• ACCIDENTS

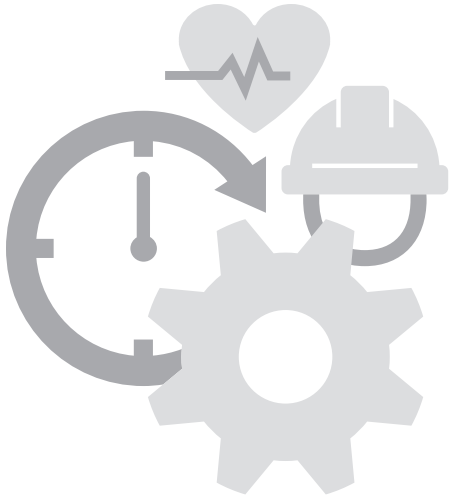
• INJURIES

• RISK

Reduce ● ● ● ●



Increase ● ● ●



**HEALTH
SAFETY
PRODUCTIVITY**
Finding a better way



JACKSON
SAFETY

EXCLUSIVE!



The World’s Greatest Ratcheting Headgear System—Period!

Our patented Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ offers the fastest, easiest, and most efficient ratcheting headgear system in the industry today! The 370 Speed Dial™ incorporates two unique designs—an oversized ratcheting adjuster knob, and a patented “quick-fit” rear headband that swivels up and down. Together, these two features combine to achieve a perfect fit every time, increasing safety, productivity and satisfaction. Try any of our industry-leading Jackson Safety® products that incorporate our famous 370 Speed Dial™ and experience the difference yourself!



The 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear can be found on these exclusive Jackson Safety® industry-leading products. More new products coming soon!

<p>Jackson Face Shields</p>	<p>NEW!</p>  <p>Quad 500</p>	<p>NEW!</p>  <p>Maxview</p>	<p>NEW!</p>  <p>F4XP</p>			
<p>ADF Welding Helmets</p>	<p>NEW!</p>  <p>Translight 555</p>	<p>NEW!</p>  <p>Translight 435 Flip</p>	 <p>Truesight II Series</p>	 <p>Insight® Series</p>	 <p>BH3®</p>	 <p>NexGen® Series</p>
<p>Passive Welding Helmets</p>	 <p>HSL-1</p>	 <p>HSL-2</p>	 <p>HSL-100</p>	 <p>HLX-100</p>		
<p>Hard Hats</p>	 <p>SC-6 Series</p>	 <p>Blockhead® Series</p>	<p>NEW!</p>  <p>Blockhead® FG Series</p>			

Jackson Safety®—Your First Choice for Premium Safety Products for Over 90 Years!

Please note: Our SC-6 and Blockhead hard hats use a modified version of the face shield/welding helmet version shown. All products feature the exclusive 370 Speed Dial™ for "Easy Grip-Easy Turn" adjustment.



JACKSON[®]
SAFETY

sellstrom[®]

FACE PROTECTION

**SHIELDING
YOU FROM
THE ELEMENTS**

Please note: Always wear safety glasses when using face shields.

JACKSON
SAFETY



Optional Shade 5 and 8 flip-up visors deliver unmatched versatility and uninterrupted protection

Extra-large anti-fog window provides superior panoramic view

Extra-large crown provides added top of head protection

370
SPEED DIAL

Speed Dial 370™ headgear achieves maximum comfort and fit

Integrated side and chin guard for maximum protection against splash and flying debris

Hard Hat Interchange system available



QUAD™ 500 FACE SHIELDS— SUPREME MULTI-PURPOSE

NEW!

Quad™ 500 Multi-Purpose Face Shield System

- Jackson Safety® introduces the all new Quad 500 multi-purpose face shield, our premium face protection product
- The Quad 500 offers an unparalleled range of face and eye protection solutions for almost every application including grinding, cutting, oxy/acetylene cutting, plasma cutting, and brazing
- All Quad 500 products have been designed to offer maximum above-the-neck face protection, including an extra-large molded polycarbonate window featuring our premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog coating
- For added protection, the molded window is completely framed on the sides and chin and features an extra-large crown
- The Quad 500 offers exceptional panoramic views with virtually no distortion

Featuring the exclusive Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system!

- The Quad 500 features the Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system—an industry best!
- The 370 Speed Dial™ is highlighted by Jackson's famous "Easy Grab-Easy Turn" oversized adjusting dial and patented swivel adjuster band, achieving maximum comfort and fit quickly, easily, and conveniently—saves time, increases productivity, and improves worker safety!

370
SPEED DIAL

Available with optional flip-up/flip-down extra-large IR window

- The Quad 500 face shield is also available with an exclusive, extra-large flip-up/flip-down IR window for added eye protection when used in applications producing infrared hazards
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the Quad 500 clear window in the down position at all times, the operator can flip the IR shaded window up or down, providing uninterrupted face protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Flip windows available in:
 - **Shade 5 IR** for oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing, and plasma cutting
 - **Shade 8 IR** for oxy/acetylene welding and plasma cutting
- Both the clear and flip windows feature detents that lock in both the up and down positions
- Designed to be used with most goggles, respirators, and all safety glasses
- Two available mounting options:
 - Complete with Jackson Safety's premium 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear suspension
 - For mounting on slotted hard hats, assembled with Jackson Safety's exclusive HHIS slot adaptors
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 14220, 14230, 14233, 14235 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Models 14220, 14230, 14233 **CE certified**



14230

FACE SHIELDS—SUPREME MULTI-PURPOSE

Quad™ 500 Series—Crown, Window, and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear

- Face shield comes with:
 - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
 - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
 - 370 Speed Dial™ premium ratcheting headgear suspension



PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14220	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-fog	Yes	4



14220

Quad™ 500 Series—Crown, Window, and HHIS Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

- Face shield comes with:
 - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
 - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
 - Exclusive Jackson Safety® HHIS universal slot hard hat adaptor
 - Fits most slotted hard hats



PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14225	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4



14225

Quad™ 500 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear

- Multi-purpose face shield comes with:
 - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
 - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
 - Extra-large flip-up/flip-down IR visor
 - 370 Speed Dial™ premium ratcheting headgear suspension



PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14230	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
14233	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4



14230/14233

Quad™ 500 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window and HHIS Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

- Multi-purpose face shield comes with:
 - Stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
 - Premium molded polycarbonate AF window
 - Extra-large flip-up/flip-down IR visor
 - Exclusive Jackson Safety® HHIS universal slot hard hat adaptor
 - Fits most slotted hard hats



PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14235	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
14238	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4



14235 / 14238

Quad™ 500 Series Replacement Windows & Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
14250	8.58" x 8.24" x .060" Clear Anti-Fog Window	All Quad 500 Models	12
14255	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 5 IR Visor	All Quad 500 Models	12
14258	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 8 IR Visor	All Quad 500 Models	12
20694	370 Face Shield Headgear	14220, 14230, 14233	12
38423	HHIS Face Shield Hard Hat Adaptor	14225, 14235, 14238	12



14250



14255/14258



20694



38423

sellstrom®



Please note: Always wear safety glasses when using face shields.

DP4 FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE



S32010

DP4 Multi-Purpose Face Shield System

- Sellstrom's exclusive multi-purpose DP4 face shield system has been an industry leader for more than 15 years
- The DP4 offers an incredible range of face protection solutions

DP4 Face Shield Only

- As a standard face shield, the DP4's specially designed molded polycarbonate window curves naturally to fit facial contours
- Offers exceptional panoramic views with virtually no distortion
- Window meets high-impact standards and is chemical resistant
- Available in three full-sized window options: clear anti-fog (S32010), Shade 3 IR (S32030) or Shade 5 IR (S32050)
- Standard DP4 face shields feature a premium ratcheting headgear for maximum operator comfort and convenience
- Model S32261 **CSA certified**

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE

DP4 Face Shield with Flip-Up/Flip-Down IR Windows

- The DP4 face shield is also available featuring a unique spring-mounted flip-up/flip-down IR window (4.375" x 9.25" x .070")
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the full size DP4 clear window in the down position at all times, the operator can flip the spring-mounted IR Shaded window up or down, providing uninterrupted face protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Flip visor available in:
 - **Shade 5** IR for: oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing and plasma cutting
 - **Shade 6** IR for: oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing and plasma cutting
 - **Shade 8** IR for: oxy/acetylene welding and plasma cutting
 - **Shade 6B Cobalt Blue** for: oxy/acetylene welding of aluminum and cast iron, in metal and glass furnace foundry work
 - Cobalt Blue diffuses the orange glow associated with the sodium in molten metal and glass
- DP4 multi-purpose face shields are available in two mounting options: premium ratcheting headgear suspension or exclusive universal slot adaptors (for mounting on slotted hard hats)

DP4 Face Shields Now Available With Optional Chin Guard

- All DP4 face shields can be fitted with optional chin guard (S32200) for added below-the-neck protection during cutting and grinding operations
- DP4 Face shields can be ordered with the chin guard included, or if you already own a DP4 face shield, the chin guard can be ordered separately and easily attached by the operator

DP4 Safety Standards

- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S32010, S32151, S32181, S32251, S32281 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Model S32010 **CE certified**

sellstrom®



S32151



S32251



sellstrom®



S32010



S32210



S32012



S32151



S32251

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE

DP4 Series—Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear Only

Face shield comes with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S32011)
- Model S32210 is **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32010	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	No	4
S32030	Black	Ratcheting	Shade 3 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32050	Black	Ratcheting	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32210	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4

DP4 Series—Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor Only

Face shield comes with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- Features Sellstrom's exclusive universal slot adaptors (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats



S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32012	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	No	4
S32032	Black	Universal Adaptor	Shade 3 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32052	Black	Universal Adaptor	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	No	4
S32212	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4

DP4 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Multi-purpose face shields come with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- 4.375" x 9.25" x .070" flip-up/flip-down IR visor
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S32011)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32151	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	No	4
S32161	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	No	4
S32161B	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 Cobalt	No	4
S32181	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	No	4
S32251	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
S32261	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	Yes	4
S32281	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE

DP4 Series—c/w Flip-Up IR Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

Multi-purpose face shields come with:

- Stylish crown
- Full 9" x 12.125" x .060" molded polycarbonate AF window
- 4.375" x 9.25" x .070" flip-up/flip-down IR visor
- Features Sellstrom's exclusive universal slot adaptors (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats



S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Flip Visor	Chin Guard	Case Qty.
S32152	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	No	4
S32162	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	No	4
S32162B	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 Cobalt	No	4
S32182	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	No	4
S32252	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	Yes	4
S32262	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 6 IR	Yes	4
S32282	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Shade 8 IR	Yes	4

DP4 Series Replacement Windows, and Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
S32000	Black Crown (only) for Standard Face Shields	All Standard Face Shields	12
S32001	Black Crown (only) for Flip Front Visor Models	All Flip-Up Face Shields	10
S32003	Black Crown with Universal Slot Adaptor for all USA Flip-Up Face Shields Flip-Up Visor Models	All USA Flip-Up Face Shields	30
S32011	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear	S32010, S32030, S32050, S32151, S32161, S32161B, S32181, S32210, S32251, S32261, S32281	10
S32100	9" X 12.125" X .060" Clear Anti-Fog Window	All DP4 Models	120
S32130	9" x 12.125" x .060" Shade 3 IR Window	S32030	120
S32150	9" x 12.125" x .060" Shade 5 IR Window	S32050	120
S32155	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 5 IR Visor	S32151, S32152, S32153, S32251, S32252	120
S32166	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 6 IR Visor	S32161, S32162, S32163, S32261, S32262	120
S32166B	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 6 Cobalt Blue Visor	S32161B, S32162B, S32163B	120
S32188	4.375" x 9.25" x .070" Shade 8 IR Visor	S32181, S32182, S32183, S32281, S32282	120
S32200	Optional Chin Guard only	All DP4 Models	20



S32050



S32052



Sellstrom Universal Slot Adapter fits most slotted hard hats.



S32152



S32252



S32000



S32003



S32011



S32150



S32200



SAFETY



Extended top-of-head coverage protects against hazards from above

Extra-large polycarbonate window for superior optics and industry-leading panoramic views

Available with premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog coating

Built-in side and chin guard protects against splash and flying debris

Lightweight and balanced construction for all-day comfort

Up and down detents lock securely in place until manually adjusted



Speed Dial 370 headgear achieves maximum comfort and fit

MAXVIEW™ FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM

NEW!

Maxview™ Face Shield System

- Jackson Safety® introduces the all new Maxview face shield, a premium face protection product
- The Maxview is designed to offer maximum face protection coverage, incorporating an extra-large clear polycarbonate window that is available in two options: without anti-fog treatment or with our premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog coating
- The high-impact PC window is then framed on the side and chin areas and features an extra-large crown
- This combination translates into maximum coverage, head to lower neck, and side to side. In fact, Maxview offers a full 1" of extra window protection on each side (2" total) versus the leading face shield model, ensuring best-in-class protection and exceptional panoramic views. Check and compare!
- Given its amazing coverage and viewing area, the Maxview is incredibly light
- Maxview incorporates engineered detents that lock in both the up and down positions
- Designed to be used with most goggles, respirators, and all safety glasses
- Two available mounting options:
 - Complete with Jackson Safety's premium 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear suspension
 - For mounting on slotted hard hats, assembled with Jackson Safety's exclusive HHIS slot adaptors

Featuring the exclusive Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system!

- The Maxview face shield features the Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear system—an industry best!
- The 370 Speed Dial™ is highlighted by Jackson's famous "Easy Grab-Easy Turn" oversized adjusting dial and patented swivel adjuster band, achieving maximum comfort and fit quickly, easily, and conveniently—saves time, increases productivity, and improves worker safety!



- All models meet or exceed ANSI Z87.1+ high impact standards
- Models 14200, 14201 CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards
- Models 14200, 14201 CE certified

Hard Hat Interchange system available



FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM

Maxview™ Series—Crown, Window, and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear

- Face shield comes with:
 - Extra-large stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
 - High-impact polycarbonate window (with or without anti-fog)
 - 370 Speed Dial™ premium ratcheting headgear suspension



PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14200	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	None	Yes	4
14201	Black	Ratcheting	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4



14200/14201

Maxview™ Series—Crown, Window, and HHIS Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

- Face shield comes with:
 - Extra-large stylish crown and wraparound face shield frame
 - High-impact polycarbonate window (with or without anti-fog)
 - Exclusive Jackson Safety® HHIS universal slot hard hat adaptor
 - Fits most slotted hard hats



PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Coatings	Chin & Side Guard	Case Qty.
14202	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	None	Yes	4
14203	Black	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Anti-Fog	Yes	4



14202/14203

Maxview™ Series Replacement Windows & Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
14214	Clear replacement window	All Maxview Models	36
14215	Clear replacement window—Anti-fog	All Maxview Models	36
20695	370 Speed Dial replacement headgear	14200, 14201	12
38424	HHIS Face Shield Hard Hat Adaptor	14202, 14203	6



14214, 14215

38424



20695



A JACKSON EXCLUSIVE!





Please note: Always wear safety glasses when using face shields.

AN
AMERICAN
LEGEND!



S38110

380 FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM DUAL CROWN



380 Series Face Shields

- Sellstrom's 380 Series "Dual Crown" face shields have been the industry standard for decades
- **Made in the USA**, these premium face shields are manufactured using superior, extra wide polycarbonate windows
- Anti-fog models are treated using an exclusive Sta-Clear® chemical solution that is superior to other anti-fog treatments
- These face shields are virtually 100% fog free
- The 380 Series "crown and chin" combination offers an exclusive extra-wide side window, as well as oversized crown and chin guards
- You can't buy better protection from splashes, flying particles, and debris
- Complete units feature premium 6.5" x 19.5" x .040" clear, Sta-Clear® anti-fog, Shade 5 IR, and dark green tinted windows
- Windows attach using exclusive Sellstrom patterned pin mount design
- Available with exclusive Sellstrom designed Ratchet Headgear suspension (S27051) or Universal Slotted Hard Hat Adapter (S61970)
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S38110, S38140, S38150 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Models S38110, S38140, S38150, S38410, S38440 **CE certified**

Impact resistant polycarbonate windows available in clear, anti-fog, and Shade 5 IR

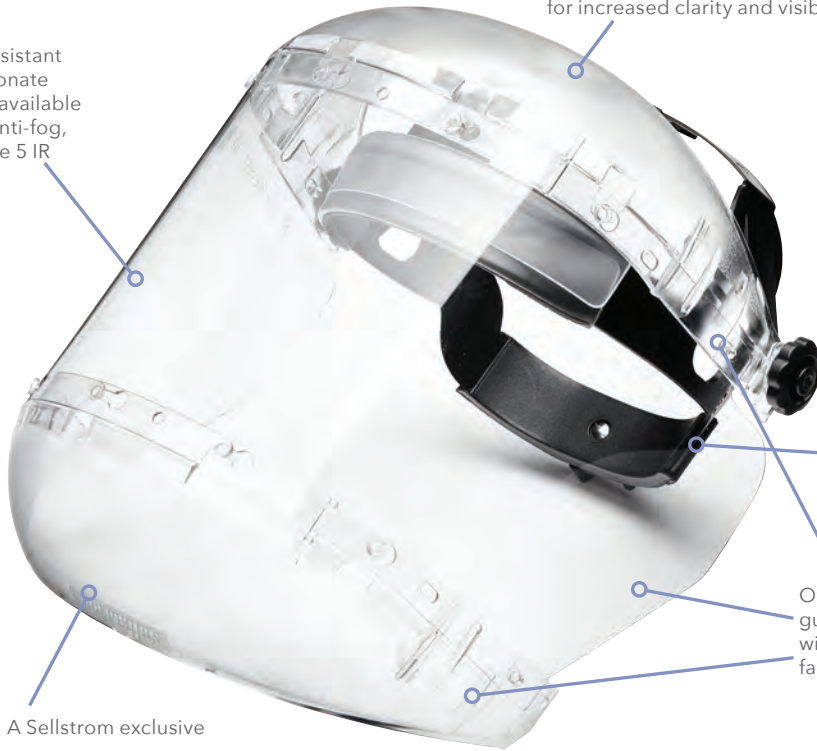
Max Light model features clear crown and chin protector option for increased clarity and visibility



Premium ratcheting headgear

Oversized crown and chin guards and extra-wide side window provides superior face, neck and side protection

A Sellstrom exclusive



S38410

380 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown and chin protector
- Premium polycarbonate extra-wide scratch-resistant windows
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S27051)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38110	Blue	Blue	Ratcheting	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38140*	Blue	Blue	Ratcheting	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4
S38150	Blue	Blue	Ratcheting	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	4



S38110

380 Series "MAX LIGHT"—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact clear crown and chin protector
- Premium polycarbonate extra-wide scratch resistant windows
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S27051)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38410	Clear	Clear	Ratcheting	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38440*	Clear	Clear	Ratcheting	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4



S38440

*Please note: Anti-fog windows use an acetate window instead of a polycarbonate window.

sellstrom®



S38210



S38540



S36000



S36050



S27051

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM DUAL CROWN

380 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown and chin protector
- Premium polycarbonate extra-wide scratch resistant windows
- Exclusive universal hard hat slot adaptor (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats



S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38210	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38230	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Dark Green†	Uncoated	4
S38240*	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4
S38250	Blue	Blue	Universal Adaptor	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	4

†Not for use as IR protection

380 Series "MAX LIGHT"—Dual Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

Face shields come with:

- Extra-large high impact clear crown and chin protector
- Premium acetate extra-wide scratch resistant windows
- Exclusive universal hard hat slot adaptor (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats



S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S38510	Clear	Clear	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Uncoated	4
S38540*	Clear	Clear	Universal Adaptor	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	4

380 Series Replacement Windows

- Sellstrom carries a wide range of replacement acetate windows
- Available in clear, Sta-Clear™ Anti-Fog, Shade 5 IR, and dark green
- All windows listed below fit the Sellstrom 380 Series dual crown platform
- Windows attachment pattern exclusive to Sellstrom's 380 Series crown

PRODUCT NO.	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S36000	6.5" x 19.5" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	125
S36020	6.5" x 19.5" x .040"	Dark Green†	Uncoated	125
S36040*	6.5" x 19.5" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear™ Anti-Fog	125
S36050	6.5" x 19.5" x .040"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

†Not for use as IR protection

Please note: For replacement ratcheting headgear, use #S27051.

*Anti-fog windows use an acetate window instead of a polycarbonate window.

Single crown style is lightweight and allows for increased air circulation

Impact resistant polycarbonate windows available in clear, anti-fog, and Shade 5 IR

Meets ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact standards and CUL certified to meet CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards



Available with adjustable ratchet headgear suspension for a custom fit at the turn of the knob.

Patterned pin mount design allows for quick and simple window replacement—requires no tools

390 FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM SINGLE CROWN

390 Series Face Shields

- Sellstrom's 390 Series face shields have been the industry standard for decades
- **Made in the USA**, these premium face shields are manufactured using superior polycarbonate windows
- Anti-fog models are treated using an exclusive Sta-Clear® chemical solution that is superior to other anti-fog treatments
- These face shields are virtually 100% fog free
- The shield curves naturally to fit facial contours—excellent protection from splash, chemical splash, particles and flying debris
- Extra-large high impact crown provides excellent above-the-head coverage
- Complete units available with standard 8" x 12" x .040" clear, Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog, and Shade 5 IR windows
- Extra-large 8" x 16" x .040" windows are also available (optional)
- Windows attach using exclusive Sellstrom patterned pin mount design
- Headgear models available with pinlock or Sellstrom's exclusive ratcheting headgear suspensions (S27051)
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S39110, S39140, and S39150 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards



S39110

sellstrom®



S39010
(Pinlock)



S39110



S39150



S39210



S39250

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM SINGLE CROWN



390 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Pinlock Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Premium polycarbonate scratch-resistant windows (two sizes available)
- Pinlock headgear suspension

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S39010	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39020	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39040*	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	12
S39050	Blue	Pinlock	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	12

390 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Premium polycarbonate scratch resistant windows (two sizes available)
- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S27051)
- Model S39150 is **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S39110	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39120	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	12
S39140*	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	12
S39150	Blue	Ratcheting	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	12

390 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

Face shield comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Premium polycarbonate scratch resistant windows
- Exclusive universal hard hat slot adaptor (S61970)
- Fits most slotted hard hats



S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S39210	Blue	Universal Adaptor	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	24
S39240*	Blue	Universal Adapter	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	24
S39250	Blue	Universal Adaptor	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	24

*Please note: Anti-fog windows use an acetate window instead of a polycarbonate window.

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM SINGLE CROWN



sellstrom®

SELLSTROM

390 Series—Single Crown and Headgear Only (No Window)

Comes with:

- Extra-large high impact blue crown
- Headgear suspension of your choice
- Windows ordered separately (see window assortment below)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Case Qty.
S39000	Blue	Pinlock Headgear	20
S39100	Blue	Ratcheting Headgear	20
S39200	Blue	Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor (S61970 for Slotted Hard Hats)	50



S39000 (Pinlock)



S39100



S39200

390 Series Replacement Windows

- Sellstrom carries a wide range of replacement/optional premium polycarbonate windows
- Available in clear, Sta-Clear™ Anti-Fog, Shade 5 IR, and dark green
- All windows listed below can be fitted to the Sellstrom 390 Series crown
- Window attachment pattern exclusive to Sellstrom's 390 Series crown

PRODUCT NO.	Window Dimensions	Tint	Coatings	Case Qty.
S35000	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	250
S35020	8" x 12" x .040"	Dark Green*	Uncoated	250
S35040	8" x 12" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	250
S35050	8" x 12" x .060"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	200
S35100	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear	Uncoated	200
S35120	8" x 16" x .040"	Dark Green*	Uncoated	120
S35140	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	200
S35150	8" x 16" x .040"	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	120



S35000



S35050

*Not for use as IR protection

FACE SHIELDS—REPLACEMENT PARTS

Replacement Headgear

- Sellstrom designed ratcheting headgear allows quick and easy, positive lock adjustability and great operator comfort

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Series	Package Qty.
S27051	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear	311, 380, 390	10/Box



S27051

FACE PROTECTION



S31200

312 FACE SHIELDS— PREMIUM ARC FLASH RATED

312 Series Arc Flash Rated Face Shields

ARCFLASH™

- Sellstrom Arc Flash-rated face shields provide protection from low level arc flash hazards
- Arc flash is created by an electric arc and can result in an explosive condition releasing electromagnetic energy, fragments and molten metals that can cause serious injury
- Sellstrom Arc Flash face shields feature a unique, molded high-impact and splash resistant polycarbonate window
- Provides optimum clarity with no distortion and panoramic vision
- Specially formulated window incorporates a light green tinted window that allows 55% light transmittance and true color optics
- These true color optics allow the operator to see all colors perfectly. This is critical when working around color coded wiring in electrical applications
- Two window versions: 9.9 Cal/cm² and 12 Cal/cm² ATPV rating
- Face shield curves naturally to fit facial contours, providing superior protection
- Available with or without hard hat, with a dielectric hard hat adaptor

312 Standards

- All product meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards, tested and certified to **ASTM F-2178** specifications and **NFPA 70E-2009** standards

FACE SHIELDS—PREMIUM ARC FLASH RATED

312 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

This model comes with:

- Premium ratcheting headgear suspension (S32011)
- Black high-impact crown and chin protector
- 9.9 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31200	Black	Black	Ratcheting	8" x 15" x .060"	Uncoated	4

312 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Universal Hard Hat Slot Adaptor

This model comes with:

- Black high-impact crown and chin protector
- Universal slotted dielectric hard hat adaptor (S61970)
- 9.9 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window



S61970

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31201	Black	Black	Universal Adaptor	8" x 15" x .060"	Uncoated	4

312 Series—Window, Adapter Bracket & Hard Hat Combination

This model comes with:

- Sellstrom six-point suspension white hard hat (S69500)
- Dielectric face shield bracket with slot adaptors (S61610)
- 12 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window

PRODUCT NO.	Helmet	Visor	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31223	White	Black	9.75" x 20" x .060"	Uncoated	4

312 Series—Window and Adapter Bracket with Hard Hat Slot Adaptors

This model comes with:

- Dielectric face shield bracket with hard hat slot adaptors (S61610)
- 12 Cal/cm² molded polycarbonate window

PRODUCT NO.	Visor	Suspension	Window Dimensions	Treatment	Case Qty.
S31224	Black	Universal Adaptor	9.75" x 20" x .060"	Uncoated	4

312 Series—Replacement Windows

PRODUCT NO.	Window Dimensions	ATPV Rating	Treatment	Fits Models	Case Qty.
S31220	8" x 15" x .060"	9.9 Cal/cm ²	Uncoated	S31200, 31201, 31202	30
S31222	9.75" x 20" x .060"	12 Cal/cm ²	Uncoated	S31223, 31224	30

sellstrom®

SELLSTROM

FACE PROTECTION



S31200



S31201











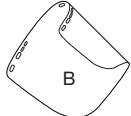
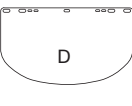
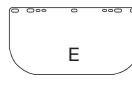
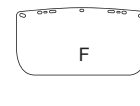
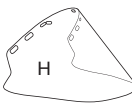
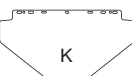

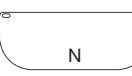
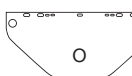


S31223



S31220

THE WORLD'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSAL MOUNT FACE SHIELD SYSTEM!

That's right! Jackson Safety® and Sellstrom®, two of the oldest safety brands in America, have joined forces to offer the most comprehensive universal mount face shield program anywhere! Whatever the job, we've got the perfect solution. Check out the next few pages and see for yourself. Our wide range of mounting options include four models of universal mount ratcheting headgear crowns, not the least of which is our new **F4XP**, featuring Jackson's world-famous **370 Speed Dial™** "comfort fit" headgear. The F4XP is simply the best, most comfortable face shield crown—period! From there, we offer over 15 models of universal mount hard hat face shield brackets, including Jackson's famous **Hard Hat Interchange System** face shield kit, and finally, our range of universal mount face shield windows includes the widest range of shapes, sizes and types under one roof. When you put it all together, there are hundreds of available options and solutions for you to choose from.

Universal Pin Mount Ratcheting Headgear Crowns							
	JACKSON F4XP BEST	JACKSON 170-SB BETTER	JACKSON MODEL K BETTER	SELLSTROM S30100 GOOD			
Jackson Safety® Hard Hat Interchange System (for slotted hard hats)							
	JACKSON 39477 MASTER KIT BEST			JACKSON 38425 FACE SHIELD KIT BEST			
Universal Pin Mount Hard Hat Face Shield Brackets (Examples)							
	JACKSON 437	JACKSON 382-B	JACKSON 282-B	JACKSON 137	JACKSON 37	SELLSTROM S61900	SELLSTROM S61601
Universal Pin Mount Face Shield Windows							
	MOLDED					MOLDED	MOLDED
							
						MOLDED	
Available materials: PETG, polycarbonate, acetate, propionate, IRUV, Gold							

FACE SHIELDS—CROWNS, HEADGEAR, AND WINDOW KITS (UNIVERSAL MOUNTS)

301/303 Advantage Series



- Sellstrom offers a complete range of basic, economically priced face shields and windows under our Advantage Series program
- ABS injection molded crowns feature universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Complete units available in single crown (301 Series) and dual crown (303 Series) versions with ratcheting headgear suspension
- Single crown units are available:
 - Complete with standard or aluminum bound windows and ratcheting headgear or;
 - Purchase the crown and headgear only and choose from a wide range of universal mount windows

Advantage Series Standards

- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S30110, S30120, S30310 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Models S30100, S30110, S30120 **CE certified**

301 Series—Single Crown and Ratcheting Headgear Only

- Grey ABS crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear
- Crown can be used to mount all Jackson and Sellstrom universal face shield windows as well as many other common brands found in the North American market
- Extremely versatile face shield mounting system

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window Compatibility	Case Qty.
S30100	Grey	Ratcheting	Most Universal Face Shield Windows	30

301 Series—Single Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

- Grey ABS crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear suspension
- Crown can be used to mount all Jackson and Sellstrom universal face shield windows as well as many other common brands found in the North American market
- Comes complete with standard or aluminum bound 8" x 15.5" x .040" clear polycarbonate windows
- Extremely versatile face shield mounting system

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Tint	Treatment	Case Qty.
S30110	Grey	Ratcheting	Aluminum Bound	Clear	Uncoated	25
S30120	Grey	Ratcheting	Standard	Clear	Uncoated	25

303 Series—Dual Crown, Window, and Ratcheting Headgear

- New to Sellstrom, this face shield offers both a crown and chin guard for added below-the-neck protection
- Comfortable ratcheting headgear suspension
- Window can be easily replaced (S37599)

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Chin	Suspension	Window Tint	Treatment	Case Qty.
S30310	Grey	Grey	Ratcheting	Clear	Uncoated	16

sellstrom®



Universal pin mount window system
S30100



S30110



S30120



S30310



A JACKSON EXCLUSIVE!



14262 (kit)

F4XP

F4XP Premium Crown and 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear



- Jackson Safety® introduces the all new F4XP face shield crown and headgear, a premium face protection product
- The F4XP has been specially designed to offer maximum protection, ease of use, and extreme comfort and fit
- The oversized crown is manufactured using premium, high impact-rated materials for optimum safety
- Features an exclusive quick removal mounting system, ensuring fast and easy (universal) window changes
- The F4XP is designed to mount all universal pattern face shield windows including the full range of Jackson Safety® windows (F10, F20, F30, F40, and F50), making it one of the most advanced and versatile face shield programs in the world!
- Comes standard with a soft fabric replaceable front sweatband for improved comfort
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 14260 is **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards when used in conjunction with windows 29087, 29080, 29106, and 30706
- Models 14260, 14262 **CE certified**

Featuring the Exclusive Jackson Safety® 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear System

- The F4XP crown features the Jackson Safety® **370 Speed Dial** ratcheting headgear system—an industry best!
- The **370 Speed Dial** is highlighted by Jackson's famous "Easy Grab-Easy Turn" oversized adjusting dial and patented swivel adjuster band, achieving maximum comfort and fit quickly, easily, and conveniently—saves time, increases productivity, and improves worker safety!

FACE SHIELDS—CROWNS, HEADGEARS, AND WINDOW KITS (UNIVERSAL MOUNTS)

BEST

JACKSON
SAFETY

F4XP Premium Crown, 370 Speed Dial Ratcheting Headgear and Window Kit

PRODUCT NO.	Crown	Suspension	Window	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
14260	Black	370 Speed Dial Ratcheting Headgear	None	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12
14262 (KIT)	Black	370 Speed Dial Ratcheting Headgear	29087 Clear 8" x 15.5" x .060"	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12



14260 (Front)

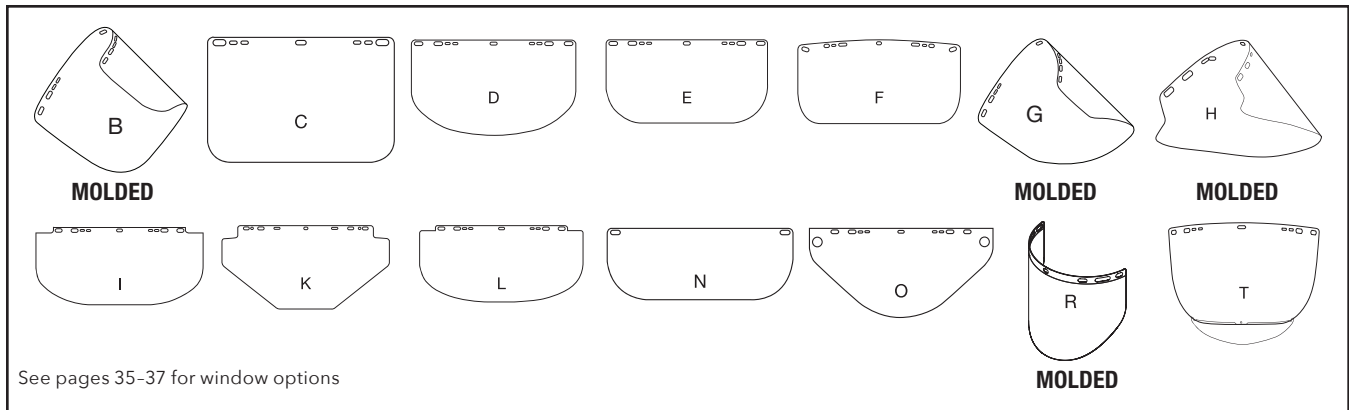


14262 (kit)

F4XP Replacement Windows & Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Models	Case Qty.
20695	370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear	14260	12
29087	8 x 15.5" x .060" Clear Molded Replacement Window	14260, 14262	12
38424	HHIS Face Shield Hard Hat Adaptor (option)	14260, 14262	6

F4XP Can be Used with Over 40 Jackson Windows



Oversized crown built with premium high impact rated material for maximum protection

For use with all universal pin pattern windows including over 30 Jackson models

Designed to offer maximum protection, ease-of-use, and extreme comfort and fit

(14262) F4XP Kit features premium 8" x 15.5" x .060" molded polycarbonate window (29087)

Exclusive quick-change install and removal system ensures fast and efficient window changes

NEW!

370
SPEED DIAL™

Speed Dial 370™ headgear offers the fastest, easiest, and most efficient ratcheting headgear system in the industry

Hard Hat Interchange system available



14262



14940/29077



14381/29051



29076

FACE SHIELDS—CROWNS, HEADGEARS, AND WINDOW KITS (UNIVERSAL MOUNTS)

170-SB—Single Crown and Ratcheting Headgear Only



- Our most popular legacy Jackson ratcheting crown and headgear!
- Features universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Black injection molded crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear
- Large ratcheting adjuster knob is easy to find and use—even with gloves
- Replaceable sweatband included (#14958)
- Available in 12 pack or 40-piece bulk pack
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** and **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Crown	Suspension	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
14940	3002436	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12
29077	3002447	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	40 (bulk)

Model K—Single Crown and Ratcheting Headgear Only



- A long-standing Jackson ratcheting crown and headgear!
- Features universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Black injection molded crown and comfortable ratcheting headgear
- Ratcheting adjuster knob is easy to find and use
- Replaceable sweatband included (#14958)
- Available in 12 pack or 60-piece bulk pack
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** and **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Crown	Suspension	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
14381	3000001	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12
29051	3000006	Black	Ratcheting	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	60 (bulk)

Model 131-B—Single Crown, Pinlock Headgear



- A basic crown and pinlock headgear designed for comfort, fit, and value
- Features universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Easy-to-use pinlock adjuster mechanism—set it and forget it!
- Black injection molded crown
- Replaceable sweatband included (#14958)
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** and **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Crown	Suspension	Mounting Pattern	Case Qty.
29076	3000012	Black	Pinlock	Universal Bracket Pin Pattern	12

JACKSON 14955 FACE SHIELD KIT



NEW!

- Kit includes:
- 170-SB crown and headgear
 - Model 29092 F30 acetate window 9" x 15.5" x .040" clear shape D

JACKSON 14953 FACE SHIELD KIT



NEW!

- Kit includes:
- 170-SB crown and headgear
 - Model 30706 F20 high impact polycarbonate window 8" x 15.5" x .040" clear shape E

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

JACKSON SAFETY® FACE SHIELD HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

- Jackson Safety® carries the widest range of face shield hard hat adaptors anywhere
- Range covers adaptors for slotted and non-slotted, regular, and wide brim hard hats
- Available in regular and dielectric models
- All models incorporate the popular universal bracket pin pattern for use with universal mount windows
- Swivel locking pins securely mount windows to bracket
- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep

Model A-5500X Slotted Cap Adaptor

- A basic face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fits over the hard hat bill
- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14506	3000448	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12



14506



38425

HHIS Slotted Cap Adaptor with Crown

- A Jackson Safety® exclusive
- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- See page 33 for complete details and advantages of the Hard Hat Interchange System
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
38425	N/A	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	6



14941

Model 82 B Slotted Cap Adaptor with Crown

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Attaches to any hard hat using Jackson's model 87 Mounting Blades (#14939, above)
- #14941 82 B cap adaptor uses plastic detach mounting brackets
- #14949 82 BM cap adaptor uses metal detach mounting bracket



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Bracket	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14941	3002438	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Plastic	Universal Windows	12
14949	3002446	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Metal	Universal Windows	12



14949

Model 437 Slotted Cap Adaptor—Dielectric

- A popular style dielectric face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fits over the hard hat bill
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14947	3002444	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12



14947

Model 382 B Slotted Cap Adaptor with Crown—Dielectric

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14944	3002441	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12
14951	3002449	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	40 (Bulk)



14944/14951



14391



14948



14390



14943/14952



14942

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

FACE SHIELD BRACKETS FOR CAP STYLE NON-SLOTTED HARD HATS (REGULAR BRIM)

- Jackson offers five styles of face shield brackets for cap style (regular brim) hard hats
- Three models feature curved metal channels that fit over the hard hat brim
- Two models feature oversized crowns for added protection
- A hard hat face shield bracket for all applications

Model P Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features three easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14391	3000034	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	24

Model 137 Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other slotted hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14948	3002445	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

Model C Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Can also be used with the hard hat in reverse donning mode
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands



Reverse Donning

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14390	3000032	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	24

Model 282-B Cap Adaptor with Crown

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Specially designed metal clips press over the hard hat rim for maximum stability and firm fit
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- An extremely popular cap adaptor
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14943	3002440	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12
14952	3002450	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	40 (Bulk)

Model 182 B Cap Adaptor with Crown

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Oversized crown for added safety
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14942	3002439	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

FACE SHIELD BRACKETS FOR CAP STYLE NON-SLOTTED HARD HATS—DIELECTRIC

- Two models for use with most cap style, non-slotted hard hats
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Ideal for arc flash and electrical work

Model A-5500SN Non-Slotted Cap Adaptor—Dielectric

- A basic dielectric face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fits over the hard hat bill
- Features adjustable rubber cord headband that stretches around the cap crown for a secure fit
- Features three easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14505	3000447	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12



14505

Model 337 Non-Slotted Cap Adaptor—Dielectric

- A popular style dielectric face shield hard hat adaptor bracket
- Curved injection molded channel fit over the hard hat brim
- Features adjustable rubber strap headband that stretches around the cap crown for a secure fit
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III®, Charger®, and many other hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14946	3002443	Cap Style (Regular Brim)	Universal Windows	12



14946

FACE SHIELD BRACKETS FOR FULL BRIM NON-SLOTTED HARD HATS (WIDE BRIM)

- Jackson offers two styles of face shield brackets for full brim hard hats
- Featuring curved metal channels that fit over the hard hat brim

Model H Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features three easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to Blockhead and many other full brim hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14393	3000038	Full Brim	Universal Windows	24



14393

For wide brim hard hats

Model 37 Cap Adaptor

- Vertical lock-in eliminates face shield creep
- Curved metal channels fit over the hard hat brim
- Brackets feature durable expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Features five easy-to-swivel lock mounting pins for universal windows
- Attaches to Blockhead and many other full brim hard hat brands



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows	Case Qty.
14945	3002442	Full brim	Universal Windows	12



14945

sellstrom®



S61602



S61900



S61600



S61601



S61610



S61970

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS

Face Shield Brackets for Non-Slotted Hard Hats

- Heavy-duty aluminum face shield bracket adaptors
- Brackets feature expandable spring tensioner—self adjusts
- Two bracket styles:
 - S61602 fits most wide brim hard hats
 - S61900 fits most cap style hard hats
- Three positive lock positions: down, 45 and 90 degree up
- Swivel-locking pins conveniently mount windows to bracket
- Universal bracket pin pattern is designed to accommodate most universal window brands

PRODUCT NO.	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows
S61602	Wide Brim	Universal Windows
S61900	Cap Style	Universal Windows

FACE SHIELDS—HARD HAT ADAPTOR BRACKETS—DIELECTRIC

- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Ideal for arc flash and electrical work
- Brackets fit most cap style hard hat brims
- Three positive lock positions: down, 45 and 90 degree up
- Swivel-locking pins conveniently mount windows to bracket
- Universal bracket pin pattern is designed to accommodate most universal window brands

Face Shield Brackets for Non-Slotted Hard Hats—Dielectric

- Bracket features expandable rubber tensioner—self adjusts
- For non-slotted hard hats

PRODUCT NO.	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows
S61600	Cap Style	Universal Windows
S61601	Full Brim	Universal Windows

Face Shield Brackets for Slotted Hard Hats—Dielectric

- Bracket features universal hard hat slot adaptor
- For slotted cap style hard hats

PRODUCT NO.	Fits Hard Hat Type	Fits Windows
S61610	Cap Style	Universal Windows

UNIVERSAL SLOTTED HARD HAT ADAPTOR—DIELECTRIC

- Exclusive universal slotted hard hat adaptor makes mounting of Sellstrom face shields and/or welding helmets to slotted hard hats simple and easy
- Designed to fit Sellstrom's DP4, 380, and 390 Series face shields and 280, 290, Titan, and Smartweld welding helmets
- Dielectric—made entirely of non-conductive materials
- Provides an overall secure and tight mount



PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Windows
S61970	Universal Slotted Hard Hat Adaptor	DP4, 280, 290, 380, 390 Series

EXCLUSIVE!

Hard Hat Interchange System

The All-In-One Safety Solution. Injuries can happen in a split second. Now it's easy to stay protected with the Jackson Safety® Hard Hat Interchange System. It lets you add, remove, or switch between your face shield or welding helmet, without removing your head protection.

In accordance with ANSI Z87.1, the system was designed to protect against multiple combinations of hazards. Remain safe, productive, and compliant with the Hard Hat Interchange System. It's worker preferred and safety manager enforced.

- Quickly switch between face shields and welding helmets without removing hard hats
- Meets ANSI standards when PPE products are used separately or combined
- Hear the audible click—Know your PPE is assembled correctly without the need for visual inspection
- One-button action provides quick release
- Vertical lock-in eliminates the annoyance of helmet creep
- HHIS headgear system comes fully assembled and ready to use
- Made from lightweight polypropylene
- Dielectric—Keeps your hard hat Class E rated!

	CODE	Description	Case Qty.
	39477	HHIS Master Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets and face shields to your hard hat	6
	38423	Replacement HHIS kits for 14225/14235/14238 QUAD 500™	6
	38424	Replacement HHIS kits for 14202/14203 MAXVIEW™ and 14260/14262 F4XP	6
	38425	HHIS Face Shield Kit contains all components necessary to mount face shields to your hard hat	6
	38426	HHIS Welding Helmet Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets to your hard hat	6
	39476	Replacement mounting brackets for SC-6 series hard hats	6

Look for the Hard Hat Interchange System (HHIS) on these new Jackson products:



MAXVIEW™



14202, 14203

Quad 500™



14225, 14235, 14238



HHIS Mounting Brackets

HHIS Mounting Blades

JACKSON
SAFETY



It's as Easy as 1, 2, 3!

1



Attach HHIS hard hat mounting bracket (with exclusive quick release button) to cap style slotted hard hat.

2



Attach HHIS hard hat mounting blades to any Jackson face shield or welding helmet product.

3



Pushing the HHIS quick release button allows fast and easy attachment/removal of face protection without ever removing your hard hat!

- Used in conjunction with protective eyewear, Jackson Safety[®] face shields provide a high degree of on-the-job protection for heat applications as well as grinding, flying debris, splash protection, and more
- All Jackson Safety[®] face shields meet **ANSI Z87.1** Standards when used with any Jackson Safety[®] headgear (except for #28765)
- Universal bracket pin pattern is designed to accommodate most universal window brands including Kedman, Crews, Wilson, North, Jackson, and Sellstrom

F60	Wire Face Shields
F50	Polycarbonate Special Face Shields
F40	Propionate Face Shields
F30	Acetate Face Shields
F20	Polycarbonate Face Shields
F10	PETG Face Shields

MATERIAL TYPES		LENS TINTS
PETG	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A low-cost, recyclable option, ideal for general debris and splash protection 	<p>Clear Allows for maximum visible-light transmission.</p> <p>IRUV Worn for applications and in environments where others are performing welding tasks such as torch brazing, torch soldering, gas welding, and oxygen cutting. Available in Shades 3.0 and 5.0.</p> <p>SPECIAL TINTS Enhances vision and reduces glare by blocking light transmission. Available in light, medium, and dark green tints, as well as aluminum, copper, and gold coated to deflect heat in high-heat applications.</p> <p>WARNING: APPLICATIONS & SAFETY Face shields do not provide unlimited eye and face protection—primary eye protection (safety eyewear or goggles) must be worn.</p>
Polycarbonate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium impact protection • Good performance against heat • Excellent cold flexibility • Excellent clarity 	
Acetate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Robust combination of weight and strength • Excellent cold flexibility • Scratch and chemical resistant • Optimum clarity 	
Propionate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lightweight and chemical resistant 	
Wire Mesh	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wear with face shield to dissipate heat • Ideal for flying-debris applications • Air flow for comfort 	

Recommended Applications	F10 PETG	F30 Acetate & F40 Propionate	F20 Polycarbonate & F50 Polycarbonate Special	F60 Wire Mesh
	GOOD	BETTER	BEST	
Light industrial manufacturing	●	●	●	
Cutting or grinding metal			● (IRUV only)	
Cutting wood			●	●
Splash (general)	●	●	●	
Impact		●	●	
High-heat applications			●	●
Landscaping	●	●	●	●
Food processing	●	●	●	
Scratch resistance		●		
High impact			●	



FACE SHIELDS—UNIVERSAL PIN MOUNT WINDOWS/VISORS

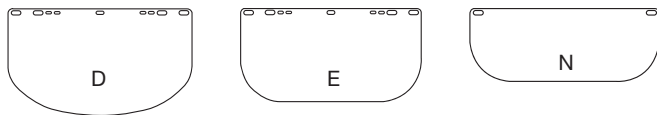


F10 PETG Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
28765*	3005392	Clear	6" x 15.5" x .040**	36	N	Unbound	●	●
28764**	NEW!	Clear AF	8" x 15.5" x .035"	96	N	Unbound	●	●
29107	NEW!	Clear AF	8" x 15.5" x .035"	96	E	Unbound	●	●
29104	3005399	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	100	E	Unbound	●	●
29101	3005382	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	●	●
28962	3029190	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	●	●
28963	3029191	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Unbound	●	●

For more information about the Hard Hat Interchange System, refer to page 33.



*Model 28765 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 standards due to limited coverage

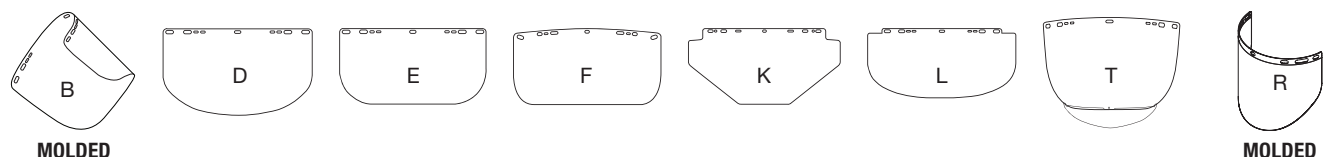
**Please note: 28764 and 28765 windows are designed specifically to fit on Jackson bump caps with face shield attachment.

F20 Polycarbonate Face Shields



All models meet or exceed ANSI Z87.1+ high impact standards. Models 29087, 29106, and 30706 are CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards when combined with Jackson models 14260 F4XP headgear, or when combined with an SC-6 hard hat and 38425 HHIS hard hat adaptor.

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
30706*	3005372	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	●	●
29097*	3005373	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	●	●
29100*	3005379	Dark Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	●	●
29096*	3005371	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	25	E	Bound	●	●
29099*	3005378	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	F	Unbound	●	●
▲ 29062*	3000449	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	12	T	Unbound	●	●
29087*	3002832	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060" (Molded)	12	B	Unbound	●	●
29109*	3009492	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	E	Unbound	●	●
14132*	3005375	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	36 (bulk)	E	Unbound	●	●
29106*	NEW!	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	96	D	Bound	●	●
29057*	NEW!	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060" (Molded)	12	R	Unbound	●	●
29103*	3005385	Clear	9" x 19.25" x .060"	36	L	Unbound	●	●
29098	3005377	Clear	10" x 20" x .040"	36	K	Unbound	●	●

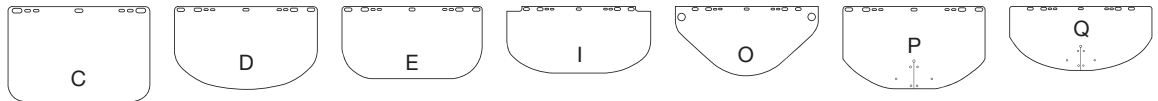


*CSA Z94.3 Compliant
▲ Chin Cup



F30 Acetate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards								
CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
29078 ²	3002806	Clear	8" x 12" x .040"	24	C	Bound	●	●
29052	3000122	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	24	E	Bound	●	●
29053	3000123	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	24	D	Bound	●	●
29054	3000125	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	24	E	Bound	●	●
▲ 29060	3000411	Clear	9" x 15" x .040"	24	P	Unbound	●	●
29092	NEW!	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	35	D	Unbound	●	●
29079	3002808	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	24	D	Bound	●	●
29091	3002848	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50 (Bulk)	D	Bound	●	●
29082	3002817	Light Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	12	D	Bound	●	●
29090	3002845	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	●	●
29083	3002826	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	12	I	Unbound	●	●
29056	3000136	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	24	O	Unbound	●	●
▲ 14445	3000146	Clear	9" x 20" x .040"	12	Q	Unbound	●	●



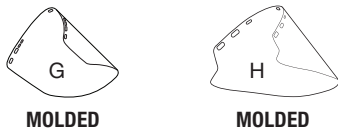
▲ Chin Cup

² Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076

F40 Propionate Face Shields—Molded



Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards								
CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System	Made in USA
29084	3002830	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	●	●
29089	3002843	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	50 (Bulk)	G	Unbound	●	●
29086	3002831	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	●	●
28766	3000175	Clear	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	●	●

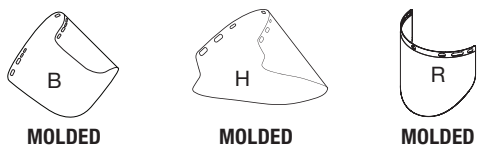


F50 Polycarbonate Special Face Shields—Molded—Premium Clarity & Impact Protection



All models meet or exceed ANSI Z87.1+ high impact standards. Model 29080 is CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards when combined with Jackson models 14260 F4XP headgear, or when combined with an SC-6 hard hat and 38425 HHIS hard hat adaptor.

CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
26262*	3002813	IRUV 3.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	B	Unbound	●
29080*	3002810	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	B	Unbound	●
28633*	3002838	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	50 (Bulk)	B	Unbound	●
29058	NEW!	IRUV 3.0	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	R	Unbound	●
29059	NEW!	IRUV 5.0	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	R	Unbound	●
28634*	3000162	Gold	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	●
29075	NEW!	Alum	10" x 20" x .060"	12	R	Unbound	●
29085	NEW!	Copper	10" x 20" x .060"	12	R	Unbound	●
29088	NEW!	Gold	10" x 20" x .060"	12	R	Unbound	●

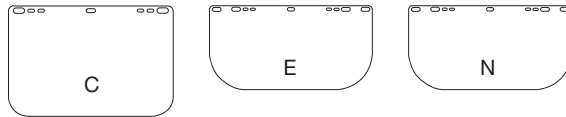


Aluminum—Basic heat deflection/protection
 Copper—Medium-to-high heat deflection/protection
 Gold—High heat deflection/protection

F60 Wire Mesh Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 Standards

CODE	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29102 ³	3005383	Mesh	6.5" x 15.5" x .020"	30	N	Bound	6513 Mesh Steel
29055*	3000127	Mesh	8" x 15.5" x .020"	12	C	Bound	815 Mesh Steel
29081*	3002812	Mesh	9" x 15.5" x .016"	12	E	Bound	40 Mesh Steel



*CSA Z94.3 Compliant

³ Fits only with headgear codes 14381 and 29051.

Wire mesh face shields are not splash protectors. Not intended for high-impact protection. Apply over a face shield to dissipate heat.

Safe 2 Protection System

- System is designed for slotted caps
- Face shield bracket features an encapsulated stainless steel spring which ensures that the face shield stays in the selected position
- Face shields are shaped to follow the contours of the face
- Hard hat, bracket, face shield, and ear muffs all sold separately

CODE	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16797	3005410	Face Shield/Ear Muff Bracket (only)	1/Box
25973	3005401	Clear High Impact Polycarbonate Window—Bound	25/Box
16800	3005415	Face Shield—Nylon Mesh	1/Box
16799	3005413	Face Shield—Steel Mesh	1/Box
20776	3015091	Capmount Ear Muffs—Orange NRR 22	1/Box
20777	3015092	Capmount Ear Muffs—Red NRR 25	1/Box
20778	3015093	Capmount Ear Muffs—Black NRR 27	1/Box



New! Jackson Safety® F4XP Universal Crown with 370 Speed Dial™ Ratcheting Headgear—Simply the Best!

NEW!

Oversized crown built with premium high impact rated material for maximum protection

For use with all universal pin pattern windows including over 40 Jackson models

Designed to offer maximum protection, ease-of-use, and extreme comfort and fit

(14262) F4XP Kit features premium 8" x 15.5" x .060" molded polycarbonate window (29087)



14262

Exclusive quick-change install and removal system ensures fast and efficient window changes

370
SPEED DIAL™

Speed Dial 370™ headgear offers the fastest, easiest, and most efficient ratcheting headgear system in the industry

Hard Hat Interchange system available



sellstrom®



S37040



S37701



S37606

FACE SHIELDS—UNIVERSAL PIN MOUNT WINDOWS/VISORS

- Sellstrom offers a wide range of universal pin pattern windows to meet your every need
- All models meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards



PRODUCT NO.	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Description	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
S37040	8" x 16" x .040"	Clear Molded Acetate Window—Anti-Fog	●
S37050	8" x 16" x .060"	Shade 5 IR Acetate Window	●
S37600	8" x 15.5" x .040"	Clear Aluminum Bound Window	●
S37601	8" x 15.5" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate Window	●
S37701	9" x 15" x .060"	Clear Molded Spherical PC Window—V-Shape	●

Please note: These universal windows mount on all Sellstrom and Jackson universal pin mount window systems, such as F4XP, 170-SB, Model K, and 301 Series headgear, as well as all hard hat adapters

FACE SHIELD WINDOWS—FIBRE-METAL®

- Sellstrom carries replacement windows for three Fibre-Metal® face shield models: 4118, 4178, and 4199
- Meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Description	Fits Fibre Metal Crown
S37606	8" x 11" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate	4118
S37607	8" x 16.5" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate	4178
S37608	9.75" x 19" x .040"	Clear Polycarbonate	4199

Fibre-Metal® is a registered trademark of Honeywell.



FACE SHIELDS—SPLASH PROTECTION

Disposable Splash Face Shield

- Disposable cost-effective splash protection
- Large viewing window
- Foam sweatband
- Secure fit headband with foam insert
- Anti-fog and anti-scratch for optical clarity
- Individually wrapped
- Not intended for impact use
- Meets **EN1731: Personal Eye Protection** standards for mesh eye and face protectors



PRODUCT NO.	Window	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Window Shape	Window Tint	Headband	Case Qty.
14360	PET Anti-Fog	8.66" x 12.5" x .008"	D	Clear	Elastic	250

MFS-320 Reusable Splash Face Shield

- Ideal for splash protection against liquids and body fluids for healthcare workers, first responders, and in food processing applications
- Safeguards against splash and dust in a wide range of general use applications
- Easy-to-install/replace window—quickly snap on or off the headband for maximum convenience
- Extra-large full face coverage for superior protection—check and compare!
- Reusable design—significantly reduces landfill waste and saves on disposal costs!
- Window features an anti-fog coating not found on most other face shields—keeps your vision clear and safe!
- Baseball cap-style pinlock head strap ensures quick and easy adjustments—just set it and forget it!
- Window and headband made with recyclable materials and are both replaceable
- A premium yet cost-effective face shield solution—a Jackson Safety exclusive
- Not designed for use in high impact applications!
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1 D3** standards



PRODUCT NO.	Window	Dimensions (L" x W" x T")	Window Shape	Window Tint	Headband	Sweatband	Case Qty.
14350	PET Anti-Fog	9" x 14" x .020"	E	Clear	LDPE Pinlock	#1 Density PU Foam	24

Window Replacement Product No.	Sweatband Replacement Product No.
14355 (35/case)	14356 (24/case)

Model numbers 14350 and 14360 are manufactured in a FDA-registered facility and are FDA listed. Each prominently display a health industry bar code on its packaging.

PRODUCT NO.	UDI Number
14350	+B954143501+
14360	+B954143601%

SureWex does not warrant that use of this product will prevent infection by viruses or microorganisms and assumes no liability.

JACKSON
SAFETY



14360



14350

**A
JACKSON
EXCLUSIVE!**





sellstrom[®]

JACKSON[®]
SAFETY

EYE PROTECTION SAFETY GLASSES

CLEARLY ESSENTIAL



LEGENDARY STYLE & PERFORMANCE!

NEW!

Frames are lightweight for all-day comfort

Specially formulated ultra-strong material provides unmatched durability and toughness

Soft touch temples are slip resistant and provide comfort for hours on end

Wraparound-style lenses extend protection to the periphery

Variety of styles available for maximum safety and productivity

Soft nose piece offers superior comfort

Meets Z87.1 ANSI specifications and provides 99.9% U.V. protection

All models come complete with a convenient neck cord to prevent loss

All standard packs of 12 come with an attractive ready-to-use retail dispenser box



JACKSON® SG SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM

JACKSON® SG Series Safety Glasses

- Introducing the all new JACKSON® SG series, a premium eye protection product offering outstanding fit, comfort, protection, style, and durability
- Specially designed to offer maximum eye coverage and protection, incorporating a variety of lens shades and coatings
- Made with premium virgin polycarbonate high impact, optically correct wrap style lenses, providing 99.9% UV protection
- Soft temples are curved inwards from front to back to ensure a super comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- As an added advantage, the temple tips are extremely flexible, further ensuring a snug fit while relieving any undue pressure to the user—these glasses are extremely comfortable and stay on during use!
- Frames have been developed using a specially formulated ultra-flexible, ultra-strong base material that provides incredible durability, significantly reducing breakage—check and compare!
- The lightweight frame includes a soft non-allergic nose pad for maximum comfort and fit
- Each safety glass comes complete with a convenient neck strap—no more misplaced or lost glasses!
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 50000, 50001, 50002, 50004, 50006, 50010, 50040, 50041, 50042 are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3 standards**
- Models 50000, 50002, 50004, 50005, 50006, 50008, 50009, 50010; 50040, 50041, 50042 **CE certified**
- Available in three styles—framed, framed polarized, and frameless



Extreme Flexibility and Strength for Maximum Durability and Life!

SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM SERIES

NEW!

JACKSON
SAFETY

JACKSON® SG Series Safety Glasses—Framed

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50000	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50001	Black	Clear	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
50002	Black	Amber	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50003	Black	Amber	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
50004	Black	Indoor/Outdoor	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50005	Black	Blue Shield	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50006	Black	Smoke Mirror	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50007	Black	Smoke Mirror	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
50009	Black	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50011	Blue	Light Blue	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50012	Camo	Clear	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
50013	Camo	Amber	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
50014	Camo	Bronze	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50015	Camo	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50016	Red	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144



50000



50002



50006



50012

JACKSON SAFETY

EYE PROTECTION



JACKSON[®]

SAFETY



50010

JACKSON[®] SG INFRARED

- Safeguards workers from “welder’s flash”
- For use with torch soldering, brazing and cutting

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50008	Black	IR 3.0	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50010	Black	IR 5.0	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144



50040

JACKSON[®] SG READERS

- Ideal for those who need reading glasses and impact protection at the same time

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Reader Strength	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50040	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	1.5	12/Box	144
50041	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	2.0	12/Box	144
50042	Black	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	2.5	12/Box	144



50017

JACKSON[®] SG+ Series Polarized Safety Glasses—Framed

- These glasses incorporate all of the same outstanding features of the JACKSON[®] SG Series but offer the added advantage of polarized lenses for ultimate viewing in bright conditions

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50017	Brown	Brown	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50018	Gunmetal	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144





JACKSON® SGf Series Safety Glasses—Frameless

- Includes the same outstanding features as the Jackson SG but made with a frameless design for lighter weight and edge-to-edge vision.

PRODUCT NO.	Frame Color	Lens Color	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
50025	Gunmetal	Clear	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50026	Gunmetal	Clear	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
50027	Gunmetal	Indoor/Outdoor	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50028	Gunmetal	Smoke	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50029	Gunmetal	Blue Mirror	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50030	Gunmetal	IR 5.0	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144
50031	Camo	Bronze	Hardcoat Anti-Scratch	12/Box	144



50028



50031

sellstrom®



SAFETY GLASSES— PREMIUM SEALED



S71910

- Sealed safety glasses offer the best of both worlds—the comfort and fit of a safety glass with goggle-like protection
- Features a fire-resistant closed cell foam insert that seals the glass to your face
- Provide maximum protection in dusty, windy conditions and wherever airborne particles are present
- Foam insert features top and bottom vent ports allowing superior air circulation
- Curved, custom molded high-impact polycarbonate lenses provide exceptional panoramic views
- Made with premium virgin polycarbonate high-impact lenses
- Lenses are specially coated with Sellstrom's premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog/anti-scratch washable lens treatment for maximum performance, durability, and life
- Virtually 100% fog free for optimum operator safety
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards, **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards and model XPS502 is tested to the **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second

FOG FREE!

SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM SEALED

XPS502 Sealed Safety Glasses

- Features flexible, soft temples that are permanently attached to the frame using a heavy-duty ratcheting (up or down) temple adjustment hinge
- Allows the user to adjust temples for maximum comfort and protection
- Includes a cloth strap that conveniently attaches to the temples
- Detachable strap can be easily removed/re-attached as desired
- Ballistic Rated—meets **US Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** requirement
- 12/box, 144/case

BEST

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Tint	Lens Coating	Temple	Strap
S71910	Black/Orange	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Soft	FR Cloth
S71911	Black/Orange	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Soft	FR Cloth
S71912	Black/Orange	I/O	Hard Coated	Soft	FR Cloth

XPS530 Sealed Safety Glasses

- The XPS530 comes standard with both detachable soft co-molded temples and a fire resistant cloth strap which are easily interchangeable
- Outstanding style, fit, comfort, and safety
- 12/box, 144/case

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Tint	Lens Coating	Temple	Strap
S70000	Yellow/Black	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Co-mold	FR Cloth
S70001	Yellow/Black	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	Co-mold	FR Cloth
S70002	Yellow/Black	I/O	Hard Coated	Co-mold	FR Cloth

XPS530 safety glasses include both detachable temple arms and straps.

Model S70000 shown with fire-resistant rated strap (included).

sellstrom®

Permanent temple arms,
removable strap



S71911

Heavy duty ratcheting
temple adjustment
hinge (up or down)



S70000



S70001

sellstrom®

BEST**


S72300

SAFETY GLASSES— PREMIUM SERIES

FOG FREE!

- Sellstrom offers a wide range of super premium, high quality safety glasses
- Rich in style, comfort, fit and safety
- Each model has been designed to exceed the needs of the most demanding user
- Made with premium virgin polycarbonate high impact lenses
- Lenses are specially coated with Sellstrom's premium Sta-Clear® anti-fog/anti-scratch washable lens treatment for maximum performance, durability and life
- Virtually 100% fog free for optimum operator safety
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards, CSA certified to **CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards and tested to the **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second

XP410 Safety Glasses

- The XP410 offers feather light frames, great style, maximum comfort & fit
- So light, you won't even remember you have them on!
- High-impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Stylish, ultra-thin black/green co-molded temples
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal
- Soft, co-molded above-the-eye band provides superior eye coverage
- Soft, co-molded nose piece with flexible fingers ensures maximum comfort



S72000



S72001

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S72000	Black/Green	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72001	Black/Green	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72002	Black/Green	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—PREMIUM SERIES

XP420 Safety Glasses

- The XP420 offers a sporty, stylish heavy duty frame and temple design
- High-impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Soft, flexible temples with ribbed tips are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Soft nose piece offers all day comfort

BEST

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72100	Black	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72101	Black	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72102	Black	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

XP450 Safety Glasses

- The XP450 is our sportiest looking safety glass
- Edgy, sleek and modern co-molded temples offer outstanding style and comfort
- High-impact optically correct wrap style two-piece PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Lenses are mounted to the frame with a ventilation space, minimizing fogging
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal
- Soft nose piece offers all day comfort

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72300	Black/Red	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72301	Black/Red	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72302	Black/Red	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

XP460 Safety Glasses

- The XP460 offers a sporty, stylish heavy duty frame and temple design
- Our only full frame premium safety glass
- High-impact optically correct two-piece PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Stylish black/green co-molded temples and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72400	Black/Green	Clear	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72401	Black/Green	Smoke	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog/Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72402	Black/Green	I/O	Uncoated	12/Box	144

sellstrom®



S72100



S72101



S72300



S72301



S72400



S72401

sellstrom®



S71100



S71101

Up/down three-position ratcheting temples



S71200



S71201



S71203

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE PLUS SERIES

- Advantage Plus safety glasses offer additional features over our Advantage Series products, providing the user with increased comfort and fit
- All glasses are made using virgin polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- Lenses feature an anti-scratch hard coating
- Ideal for those applications where safety, comfort, fit, and affordability are of primary importance
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards, **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards and tested to the **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second (except XM300 Series)



XM300 Safety Glasses

- The XM300 safety glass is lightweight, stylish, comfortable and affordable
- High impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Stylish black/green co-molded temples and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S71100	Black/Green	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71101	Black/Green	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71102	Black/Green	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

XM310 Safety Glasses

- The XM310 safety glass is lightweight, stylish, comfortable and very affordable
- High impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Molded above-the-eye band provides superior coverage
- Stylish black/orange co-molded temples and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Up/down three-position ratcheting temples allows user to adjust for maximum fit
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S71200	Black/Orange	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71201	Black/Orange	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71202	Black/Orange	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71203	Black/Orange	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE PLUS SERIES

XM320 Safety Glasses

- The XM320 offers a sporty, stylish heavy duty frame and temple design
- High impact optically correct unitary PC lens offers integrated side panel— incredible front and side eye coverage
- Stylish flat black and orange co-molded temples are soft and flexible
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Soft nose piece offers all day comfort



PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S71400	Black/Orange	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71401	Black/Orange	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S71402	Black/Orange	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

XM330 Safety Glasses

- The XM330 safety glass is lightweight, stylish, comfortable and very affordable
- Our most popular mid-range safety glass!
- High impact optically correct wrap style unitary PC lens offers superior coverage
- Soft, flexible temple tips and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S73601	Clear/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73611	Amber/Black	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73621	Smoke/Black	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73631	Clear/Black	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

XM340 Safety Glasses (Old PT9)

- The XM340 safety glass is lightweight, stylish & comfortable
- High impact optically correct wrap style dual PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Lenses are mounted to the frame with a ventilation space, minimizing fogging
- Soft rubberized temple tips and soft nose piece offers all day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty.	Case Qty.
S74201	Smoke/Smoke	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S74241	Smoke/Smoke	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S74271	Smoke/Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

sellstrom®



S71400



S71401

Added side protection



S73601



S73611



S73621



S74201



S74271

sellstrom®



S70701



S70711



S70721



S73401



S73421



S73471



S79100

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

- Sellstrom offers a wide range of affordable safety glasses under the Advantage Series program
- All glasses are made using virgin, unitary polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- Ideal for construction, shop, and general eye protection applications

*
GOOD

X300 Safety Glasses

- The X300 style is one of the most popular selling safety glasses in North America
- Lightweight, comfortable and very affordable
- Lens features an anti-scratch hard coating
- All X300 safety glasses meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S70701	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S70702	Clear	Clear	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
S70711	Amber	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S70721	Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S70731	Clear	I/O	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

X330 Safety Glasses (Old Firebird)

- The X330 style is one of the most popular selling safety glasses in North America
- Lightweight, comfortable and very affordable
- Lens features an anti-scratch hard coating
- Soft rubberized temple tips ensure superior comfort and fit
- All X330 safety glasses meet **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S73401	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73402	Clear	Clear	Anti-Fog	12/Box	144
S73421	Amber	Amber	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73471	Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73481	Smoke	Blue Mirror	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

X350 Safety Glasses (OTG)

- Lightweight, comfortable and affordable
- Sleek, modern look offers front, side and above/below-the-eye protection
- Designed to fit over most medium sized prescription eyewear (OTG)
- Comfortable nose bridge
- Ideal as a visitors spec as well as for everyday eye protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- Tested to **U.S. Military Standard MIL-PRF-31013** safety requirement of 640 feet per second

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S79100	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

Sebring™ Safety Glasses

- Classic one-piece molded lens offers excellent front/side protection
- Lightweight, comfortable and very affordable
- Arms are extendable for maximum fit and comfort
- S73801 and S73802 offer same features but with a smaller frame for narrow faces
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and the following are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards: S73801, S76301, and S76371

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S73801	Black (small frame)	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S73802	Blue (small frame)	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76301	Black	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76341	Black	Mirror	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76361B	Black	Shade 6	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76371	Black	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76701	Red, White, Blue	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S76771	Red, White, Blue	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

Maxview™ Safety Glasses

- Lightweight, comfortable and affordable
- Designed to fit over prescription eyewear (OTG)
- Ideal as a visitors' spec as well as for everyday eye protection
- Extra-wide ventilated temples for increased side protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and the following are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards: S79301 and S79302

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S79301	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S79302	Clear	Clear	Uncoated	12/Box	144
S79371	Smoke	Smoke	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S79372	Smoke	Smoke	Uncoated	12/Box	144

Guest-Gard™ Safety Glasses

- Lightweight, comfortable and affordable
- Designed to fit over prescription eyewear (OTG)
- Ideal as a visitors' spec as well as for everyday eye protection
- Classic one-piece molded lens offers excellent front/side protection
- 79103 comes in convenient dispenser box – 24/box
- 79108 is bulk packed in quantities of 100
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and are **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty
S79103	Clear	Clear	Uncoated	24/Dispenser Box	144
S79108	Clear	Clear	Uncoated	100/Bulk Packed	144

sellstrom®



S73801



S76301



S76701



S79301



S79103



S79103

sellstrom®



S70703

Bifocal magnifiers



S74202

Bifocal magnifiers



S79901



S79904

SAFETY GLASSES—BIFOCALS

- Sellstrom offers two popular styles of bifocal magnifying safety glasses
- Developed for workers requiring magnifiers when performing close-vision tasks
- Available in three magnifying powers: 1.5, 2.0 & 2.5
- All glasses are made using virgin, unitary polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards

X300RX Safety Glasses

- The X300RX offers all of the same features as our popular X300 but with bifocal magnification technology
- Lightweight, comfortable, and very affordable
- Lens features an anti-scratch hard coating

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification	Pack. Qty	Case Qty.
S70703	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	1.5x	12/Box	144
S70704	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	2.0x	12/Box	144
S70705	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	2.5x	12/Box	144

XM340RX Safety Glasses

- The XM340RX offers all of the same features as our popular XM340 but with bifocal magnification technology
- High-impact optically correct wrap style dual PC lenses offer superior coverage
- Lenses are mounted to the frame with a ventilation space, minimizing fogging
- Soft rubberized temple tips and soft nose piece offers all-day comfort
- Temples are curved inwards to ensure comfortable, slip-resistant fit
- Temple tips are curved outwards for gentle placement and removal

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Magnification	Pack. Qty	Case Qty.
S74202	Smoke/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	1.5x	12/Box	144
S74203	Smoke/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	2.0x	12/Box	144
S74204	Smoke/Black	Clear	Hard Coated	2.5x	12/Box	144

SAFETY GLASSES—ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT NO.	Description
S79901	Black Padded Hard Case with Belt Clip Attachment
S79904	Black Sellstrom Safeguards Microfiber Bag

SAFETY GLASSES—SHADE 3 AND 5 IR

- Sellstrom offers three styles of safety glasses specifically for use in welding and fabrications shops
- B5 model is also available with clear lens
- Available in Shade 3 and Shade 5 IR for soldering, brazing and cutting operations
- All glasses are made with anti-scratch polycarbonate lenses
- Provide 99.9% UV protection

B5™ Safety Glasses

- Features fold-out contouring side shields for maximum eye protection
- Arms are extendable for maximum fit and comfort
- Dual polycarbonate lenses are available in clear and Shade 5 IR
- Meets or exceeds **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Model S74751 is **CE certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Temple Color	Side Shield	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S74701	Black	Clear	Clear	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S74751	Black	Black	Shade 5 IR	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

X35™ Safety Glasses

- Temple arms molded with side shields for maximum eye protection
- Features unique spring-loaded flip window
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the glasses on at all times, the operator can flip the shaded lenses up or down, providing uninterrupted eye protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Clear lens provides eye protection when the flip plate is in the up position
- Flip windows available in two Shades: 3 IR and 5 IR
- Meets or exceeds **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- **CE certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Fixed Lens	Flip Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Pack Qty	Case Qty.
S72903	Black	Clear	Shade 3 IR	Hard Coated	12/Box	144
S72905	Black	Clear	Shade 5 IR	Hard Coated	12/Box	144

sellstrom®



S74701



S74751

Fold-out contouring side shield



Unique Shade 3 or 5 IR flip-up lens

Clear "fixed" lens

S72905





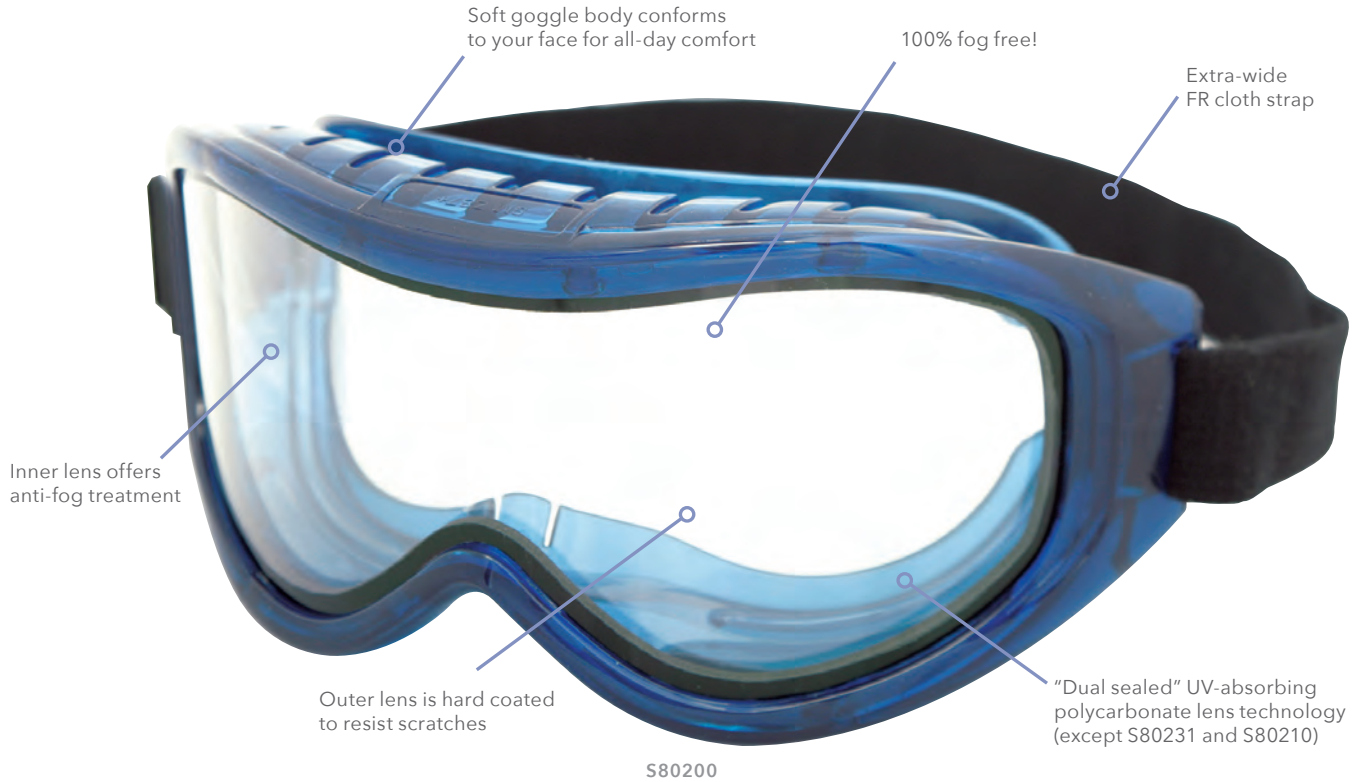
sellstrom®

JACKSON®
SAFETY

EYE PROTECTION GOGGLES

FOCUSED ON SAFETY

sellstrom®



GOGGLES—PREMIUM

OVER
1 MILLION
GOGGLES
SOLD!



S80200

Odyssey II Safety Goggle Series

- The Odyssey II premium goggle series has been a market leader for 20 years
- Unique "dual sealed" UV absorbing polycarbonate lens technology (except single lens clean room and Shade 5 cutting models)
- Dual lens models offer anti-fog treatment on inside lens, anti-scratch on outside lens
- Industrial, chemical splash, and Shade 5 models feature top and bottom indirect vents, providing superior ventilation and the safest operator conditions
- 100% fog free, even in the worst conditions
- Stylish soft goggle body conforms to your face, providing a comfortable yet snug seal and maximum protection against liquids and dust
- Exceptional panoramic views
- Specially designed to fit over prescription eyewear
- Simply the best goggle in the market
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S80200, S80201, S80202, S80203, S80210, S80211, S80231 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

GOGGLES—PREMIUM

Odyssey II Series Industrial Dual Lens Model

- Our most popular Odyssey II model
- Ideal for a wide variety of applications including construction sites, shop use, and general industrial work-place protection
- Complete with extra-wide flame retardant cloth strap (S80246)

BEST

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80200	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Clear	100

Odyssey II Series Chemical Splash Dual Lens Goggle

- Specifically designed for those applications where the risk of a chemical splash exists
- Available in three lens tints: clear, smoke and amber
- Complete with extra-wide grey, latex free neoprene strap

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80201	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Clear	100
S80202	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Amber	100
S80203	Blue	Indirect	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Smoke	100

Odyssey II Series Tactical Dual Lens Goggle

- Specifically designed with high temperature vented body for police, prisons and military tactical applications
- Features a closed cell foam face seal design
- Complete with extra wide flame retardant strap

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80290	Black (high temp)	Sealed	Dual	Hard Coated/Anti-Fog	Clear	100

Odyssey II Series Clean Room Goggle

- Specifically designed for clean room applications
- Unlike traditional single use clean room goggles, these premium goggles are re-usable and designed for multi-use clean room applications
- Can be autoclaved
- Top-vented body with clear uncoated lens
- **CE certified**
- Complete with extra-wide grey, latex free neoprene strap (S80251)

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80231	Blue	Top-Vented	Single	Uncoated	Clear	100

sellstrom®



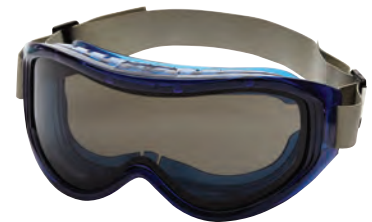
S80200



S80201



S80202



S80203



S80290



S80231

INCREDIBLE COMFORT & FIT!

sellstrom®



S80210



S80245



S79905

GOGGLES—PREMIUM

Odyssey II Series Shade 5 Cutting Goggle

- Features a durable Shade 5 IR (single) lens
- Specifically designed for grinding, chipping and brazing operations in fabrication and welding shop applications
- Complete with extra wide flame retardant strap (80246)

BEST**

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80210	Black (High Temp)	Indirect	Single	Uncoated	Shade 5 IR**	100
S80211	Black (High Temp)	Indirect	Single	Uncoated	Shade 5 IR*	100

*Packed in POS clamshell

**Packed in convenient polybag

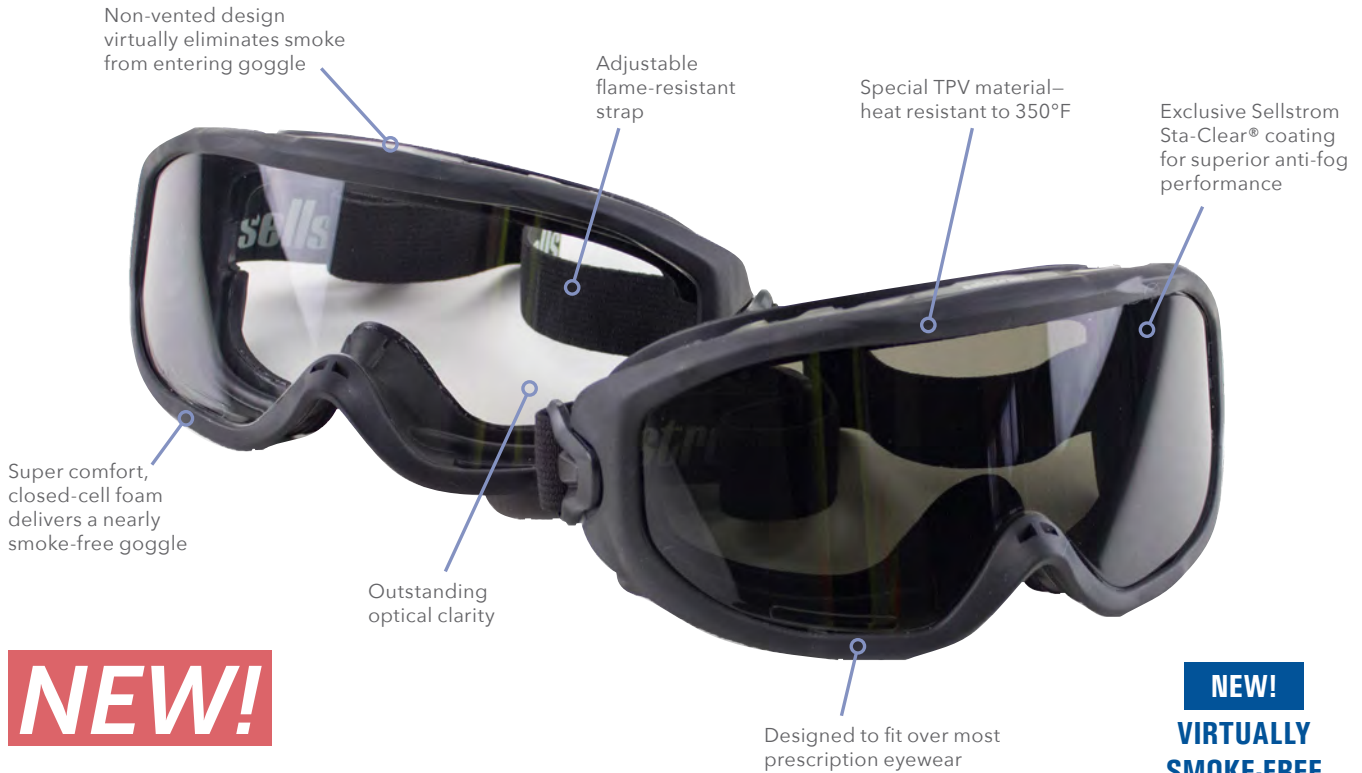
Black Nylon Goggle Case c/w Belt Loop

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Goggle Models
S80245	Black Padded Nylon Goggle Case	All Odyssey Goggles

Microfiber Bags for Odyssey II Goggles

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits Goggle Models
S79905	Black Microfiber Bag	All Odyssey II Goggles
S79906	Black Microfiber Bag	Wildland Fire Goggles





NEW!

VIRTUALLY SMOKE-FREE PERFORMANCE!

***** BEST**

NEW!

GOGGLES— PREMIUM WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING

Odyssey II Wildland Firefighting Goggles

- Specially designed for use in wildland firefighting applications
- TPV material construction is heat resistant to 350°F
- Non-vented style virtually eliminates smoke from entering goggle
- Closed-cell foam design offers a soft but firm seal and contributes to a smoke-free goggle
- Unique Sta-Clear® coating provides superior anti-fog performance
- Adjustable flame-resistant band for a custom fit
- Outstanding optical clarity and fits over prescription eyewear
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards



PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
580225	Black	Sealed	Single	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	Clear	144
580226	Black	Sealed	Single	Sta-Clear® Anti-Fog	Smoke	144



JACKSON
SAFETY



GOGGLES— PREMIUM SPECIALTY

NEW!



- Jackson introduces a new premium goggle with detachable flip-up/flip-down face shield
- Stylish super-soft goggle body conforms to your face, ensuring a comfortable snug seal and maximum protection against liquids and dust
- Indirect vents along with an anti-fog lens coating ensures a safe, fog-free working environment while offering superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Optically correct polycarbonate lens provide exceptional panoramic views
- Specially designed to fit over prescription eyewear
- Face shield is easily detachable

GOGGLES—PREMIUM SPECIALTY

GPL500 Series Premium Safety Goggle with Detachable Flip-Up/Flip-Down Face Shield

- The GPL500 features an added flip-up/flip-down polycarbonate face shield designed to protect your face from splash, dust, and flying debris
- Extra-wide flame retardant strap is swivel mounted to goggle
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Available in three tints: Clear, IRUV 3, and IRUV 5
- Clear version is ideal for industrial, mining, cutting, grinding, construction, woodworking, machine shop, and pressure washing applications
- Shade 3 IR goggle is coated to provide IR protection for oxy/acetylene cutting and light brazing applications
- Shade 5 IR goggle is coated to provide IR protection for oxy/acetylene cutting, brazing, and plasma cutting applications
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models 21000, 21002 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards
- 21000, 21001, 21002 **CE certified**

BEST

NEW!

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Body Color	Face Shield Color	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
21000	GPL500	Blue	Blue	Single	Anti-Fog	Clear	6
21001	GPL530	Black	Green	Single	Anti-Fog	Shade 3 IR	6
21002	GPL550	Black	Green	Single	Anti-Fog	Shade 5 IR	6

JACKSON
SAFETY



21000



21001
21002

GOGGLES—ADVANTAGE PLUS SERIES

GM500 Safety Goggle

- The GM500 goggle combines comfort, fit, safety, and great looks in one product
- Stylish orange/black co-molded soft TPR body provides comfort and fit
- Molded curved polycarbonate lens provides outstanding panoramic views with virtually no distortion
- Top and bottom indirect vents along with an anti-fog lens coating provides superior ventilation and a safe, fog-free working environment
- Indirect vents provide superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Swivel mounted, extra-wide flame retardant strap
- Specially designed to fit over prescription eyewear
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards and **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

**
BETTER

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S82500	Orange/Black	Indirect	Single	Anti-Fog	Clear	200



S82500

GM200 Safety Goggle

- The GM200 goggle combines comfort, fit, safety, and great looks in one product
- Super-soft smoke colored body is designed with extra-wide face seal lip for exceptional comfort and fit
- Molded optically correct polycarbonate lens provides panoramic views with little distortion
- Top and bottom indirect vents along with an anti-fog lens coating provides superior ventilation and a safe, fog-free working environment
- Indirect vents provide superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Extra-wide flame retardant strap
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- All these features at an economical price—ideal for use in schools
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standard

**
BETTER

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S82000	Smoke	Indirect	Single	Anti-Fog	Clear	200



S82000

sellstrom

sellstrom®

GOGGLES—ADVANTAGE SERIES (USA MADE)

880, 881, and 882 Series Safety Goggles

- Proudly made in the USA
- Green tinted flexible PVC body ensures proper fit
- Polycarbonate UV-absorbing clear lenses
- Three vent options available to fit your every need
- Adjustable 18" green flame-retardant headband (S22448)
- Available with anti-fog lens coating
- All models meet or exceed **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S88200, S88210 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

*
GOOD



S88000

880 Direct Vent Safety Goggles

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S88000	Green	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	36
S88003	Green	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	150 Bulk Nested	150
S88010	Green	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	36



S88110

881 Non-Vented Safety Goggles

- Non-vented series
- Offers best protection from liquids and dust particles

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S88110	Green	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	36



S88200

882 Indirect Vent Chemical Splash Safety Goggles

- Indirect vent chemical splash series
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S88200	Green	Indirect	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	36
S88210	Green	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	36

GOGGLES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

810 and 812 Series Safety Goggles

- Our most economically priced goggle series
- Clear flexible PVC body ensures proper fit
- Polycarbonate UV-absorbing clear lenses
- Three vent options available to fit your every need
- Adjustable 18" black flame-retardant headband (S22448)
- Available with anti-fog lens coating
- 813 series come with padded face seal
- 830 and 832 series are mini versions for children, students, and small faces
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high-impact** standards



810 Direct Vent Safety Goggles

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris
- Models S81000 and S81010 **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81000	Clear	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	200
S81010	Clear	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

812 Indirect Vent Chemical Splash Safety Goggles

- Indirect vent chemical splash series
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments
- Model S81210 **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81200	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	160
S81210	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	160
S81210E	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	144 NEW!

812 Non-Vented Safety Goggles

- Non-vented goggle
- Offers best protection from liquids and dust particles
- Model S81220 is **CSA certified**

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81220	Clear	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200
S81220X	Green	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200 NEW!

sellstrom®



S81000



S81200



S81210E



S81220



S81220X

sellstrom®



S81310



S81320



S81330



S83000



S83200

GOGGLES—ADVANTAGE SERIES

813 Direct Vent Safety Goggles (Padded)

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris
- Features padded face seal for maximum safety

*
GOOD

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81310	Clear	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

813 Indirect Vent Chemical Splash Safety Goggle (Padded)

- Indirect vent chemical splash model
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments
- Features padded face seal for maximum safety

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81320	Clear	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

813 Non-Vented Safety Goggles (Padded)

- Non-vented goggle
- Offers best protection from liquids and dust particles
- Features padded face seal for maximum safety

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S81330	Clear	Non-Vent	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

830 Direct Vent "Mini" Safety Goggles

- Direct vent series
- Provides maximum air flow and protection against flying debris
- Mini version for children, students, and small faces

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S83000	Green	Direct	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	200
S83010	Green	Direct	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

832 Indirect Vent "Mini" Chemical Splash Safety Goggles

- Indirect vent chemical splash series
- Protects against liquid, dust, smoke, and chemical splash environments
- Mini version for children, students, and small faces

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Packaged	Case Qty.
S83200	Green	Indirect	Clear	Uncoated	1/Bag	100
S83210	Green	Indirect	Clear	Anti-Fog	1/Bag	200

GOGGLES—WELDING

Odyssey II Series Shade 5 Cutting Goggle

- Sellstrom carries one of the widest ranges of welding goggles in the industry
- All goggles feature soft, flexible green PVC bodies for excellent comfort and fit
- Top and bottom indirect vents provide superior ventilation and a safe, fog-free working environment (except S85150 eye cup goggle)
- Indirect vents provide superior protection against dust and chemical splashes
- Meets **ANSI Z87.1+ high impact** standards
- Models S80210, S85150, S85250, S85550 **CSA certified to CAN/CSA Z94.3** standards

BEST

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Tint	Case Qty.
S80210	Black (high temp)	Indirect	Single	Uncoated	Shade 5 IR**	100

Plate Goggle

- Features standard size 2" x 4-1/4" Shade 5 IR fixed plate window
- Window includes filter, cover, and impact

**
BETTER

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85450	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	120

Lift Front Plate Goggle

- Features standard size 2" x 4-1/4" lift front plate window
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the welding goggle on at all times, the operator can flip the shaded window up or down, providing uninterrupted eye protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Clear lens provides eye protection when the flip plate is in the up position
- Flip windows available in two shades: 5 IR and Shade 6 Cobalt Blue
- Window includes filter, cover, and impact plates

**
BETTER

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85550	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100
S85560B	Green	Indirect	Shade 6 Cobalt Blue	Uncoated	100

Lens Cover Goggle

- Features 50mm eye-cup style fixed plate windows with soft PVC body

**
BETTER

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85250	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

Lift Front Lens Cover Goggle

- Features 50mm eye-cup style lift front eye-cup windows with soft PVC body
- It's easy and safe—by keeping the welding goggle on at all times, the operator can easily flip the shaded windows up or down as required providing uninterrupted eye protection during cutting and grinding operations
- Clear lenses provide eye protection when the flip plate is in the up position

*
GOOD

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85350	Green	Indirect	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

Eye Cup Goggle

- Our most basic welding type goggle
- Features 50mm eye-cup lenses and two individual cup bodies
- Ideal for confined space

*
GOOD

PRODUCT NO.	Body Color	Vent Type	Lens	Coatings	Case Qty.
S85110	Green	Non-Vent	Clear	Uncoated	100
S85150	Green	Non-Vent	Shade 5 IR	Uncoated	100

sellstrom®



S80210



S85450



S85550



S85250



S85350



S85150



Germicidal cabinets sanitize goggles/safety glasses for next use

Sturdy 22-gauge white enameled steel cabinet features interlocking doors

Equipped with automatic shut-off if doors are opened



Kills 99.4% of germs during the timer controlled cycle—**third party tested**

Pilot light confirms UV lamp is in use on the Monitor 2000

S90494

GERMICIDAL CABINETS



S90494

Monitor® Germicidal Cabinets

- **Made in the USA**—Sellstrom's Monitor Series Germicidal Cabinet has been the industry leader for decades
- Germicidal cabinets sanitize goggles/safety glasses for next use
- Kills 99.4% of germs during the timer controlled cycle in five minutes—**third party tested**
- Sanitizes eyewear surfaces from germs, bacteria, mold, and fungus contaminants
- Sturdy 22-gauge white enameled steel cabinet features interlocking doors
- Features tamper-resistant latches with two keys provided
- Multiple units are keyed alike
- Zero UV radiation escapes during use
- Equipped with automatic shut-off if doors are opened
- Pilot light confirms UV lamp is in use on the Monitor 2000
- Wall or shelf mountable and includes 7' (2.13m) grounded cord
- For indoor use only; temperature range 32° to 104° Fahrenheit

GERMICIDAL CABINETS

Monitor® 2000 Germicidal Cabinet

- The Monitor 2000 has been the top selling germicidal cabinet for decades
- Specially designed for educational and medical industry applications
- Larger 32"H x 24.5"W x 9.5"D format includes eight shelves total
- Each shelf holds approximately five goggles or six safety glasses
- Sanitizes goggles/safety glasses for next use in just five minutes, an industry best
- Underwriters Laboratory listed and **CUL certified**

BEST

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Use	Case Qty.
S90494	Monitor 2000 Germicidal Cabinet	Education/Medical Industries	1

sellstrom®



S90494

Monitor® Germicidal Cabinet Replacement Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits
S90479	Keys for Monitor Cabinets (Set of Two)	Monitor 2000
S90482	Lamp	Monitor 2000
S90484	Interlock Switch	Monitor 2000
S90486	Timer Knob and Faceplate	Monitor 2000
S90488	Locking Rod Assembly (Lock and Two Keys)	Monitor 2000
S90496	Universal Rack (One Rack)	Monitor 2000



Optional Magnetic Hooks for Hanging Face Shields in Monitor Cabinet—NEW!

- Allows use of Monitor 2000 germicidal cabinet to sanitize face shields instead of glasses and goggles
- Set of four magnetic hooks allows sanitization of up to four face shields during the five-minute cycle time
- It's easy—simply remove the glasses and goggle rack from the Monitor 2000
- Space the four magnetic hooks in a pattern that allows up to four face shields to fit inside the cabinet
- Four magnetic brackets are designed to mount on the metal back wall of the cabinet
- Hang the face shields, close the door, set the timer, and after five minutes, away you go!
- Option expands the range of products that can be sanitized to include safety glasses, goggles, and now face shields
- The following Jackson and Sellstrom face shields have been tested and certified with the Monitor 2000 cabinet, effectively killing 99.4+% of germs:
 - Jackson Quad 500, Maxview, F4XP, MFS320, 14955, 14957
 - Sellstrom 301, 303, 380, 390, and DP4 Series



PRODUCT NO.	Description	Pack Qty.
S90495	Magnetic Face Shield Mounting Hooks	4



S23490
Box & Packets



S23480
Box & Tissues



S23469



S23470

STA-CLEAR™ LENS CLEANING PRODUCTS

- Cleans glass and polycarbonate safety glasses and goggle lenses
- Anti-static, anti-fog cleaning solution impregnated in tissues
- Scratch free—contains no silica
- Cleans without streaking or leaving static residue
- Not for fog-free (anti-fog coated) lenses

Sta-Clear™ Pre-Moistened Lens Cleaning Tissue Packets

- Convenient pre-moistened single use packets
- Towelette measures 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.32cm)
- Convenient dispenser box contains 110 packets
- Can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Packets/Box	Case Qty.
S23490	Pre-Moistened Non-Alcohol Based Towelettes	110	10/Box

Sta-Clear™ Lens Cleaning Tissues

- Tissues come dry and must be water activated
- Tissues measure 4.5" x 10.5" (11.43 x 27.31cm)
- Box measures 5.25" x 4.5" x 4" (13.02 x 12.07 x 11.75cm)
- Convenient dispenser box contains 1,000 tissues

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Tissues/Box	Case Qty.
S23480	Water Activated Lens Cleaning Tissue Box	1000	36/Box

Sta-Clear™ Lens Cleaning Stations

- Stations come with water activated tissues and 16 oz. pump spray bottle
- Tissues come dry and must be water activated
- Tissue measures 4.5" x 10.5" (11.43 x 27.31cm)
- Two variations available:
 - Cardboard station: Measures 8.625" x 6.5" x 5.375"
 - Metal station: Measures 8.75" x 6.5" x 5.25"
 - Metal station can be locked (uses key #23475)
- Opening allows for litter free disposal of used tissues
- Can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Pack Qty.
S23469	Cardboard Station (1000 Tissues and Spray Bottle)	6/Box
S23470	Metal Station (1000 Tissues and Spray Bottle)	1/Box

EQUIPMENT CLEANING PRODUCTS

Sel-Kleen™ Pre-Moistened Equipment Cleaning Packets

- Anti-static, anti-fog cleaning solution impregnated in tissues
- Scratch free—contains no silica
- Alcohol-free pads use active ingredient benzalkonium chloride and will not harm even the most sensitive rubber or PVC material
- Convenient single use packets
- Towelette measures 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.32cm)
- Convenient dispenser box contains 110 packets
- Can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Packets/Box	Case Qty.
S22185	Pre-Moistened Non-Alcohol Based Towelettes	110	10/Box

sellstrom®



S22185
Box & Pack

SELLSTROM

EYEWEAR & EQUIPMENT
CLEANING PRODUCTS



sellstrom®

Water flow is activated by pulling down yellow tray



Complies with ANSI Z358.1

Delivers 14 gallons of water over 15-minute period

Dual spray heads

S90320
16-Gallon Portable Eyewash Station

EMERGENCY EYEWASH

- The proper selection of emergency eyewash stations is critical when operating a safe working environment
- OSHA regulations listed in 29 CFR outline where and when eyewash equipment must be installed
- ANSI Z358.1 (Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment) is the standard that outlines the proper design, performance, and installation of emergency equipment to comply with the OSHA standard
- Sellstrom offers a wide range of emergency eyewash solutions, all of which are designed to meet the ANSI standards

EYEWASH STATIONS—PORTABLE EMERGENCY

Gravit-Eye 6-Gallon Portable (Personal) Gravity Feed Eyewash Station

- Six-gallon, gravity-flow personal portable eyewash station
- Ideal as a portable, first response eyewash solution
- Water stream is activated by removing the water retaining strap
- Water is fed through dual spray heads for maximum effectiveness
- 3' drain hose directs waste water into floor drain or storage tank
- Furnished with epoxy coated steel wall mounting bracket
- Can also be placed on flat surfaces such as counter tops
- Comes with 8 oz. bottle of bacteriostatic additive (S90322), which protects against growth of bacteria, fungus, algae and acanthamoeba
- Weight: 9.5 lbs. empty
- Complies with **ANSI Z358.1** for portable personal eyewash stations



S90306

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
S90306	6-Gallon Gravit-Eye Portable Personal Eyewash Station	1

EYEWASH STATIONS—PORTABLE EMERGENCY

Gravit-Eye 16-Gallon Portable Gravity Feed Eyewash Station

- 16-gallon, self-contained gravity-flow portable eyewash station
- Water is fed through dual spray heads for maximum effectiveness
- Delivers over 14 gallons (53 litres) of water over a 15-minute period
- High-viz green body is easily located in case of emergency
- Heavy wall construction with reinforced ribs ensures strength and durability
- Water flow is activated by pulling up (on) or down (off) on bright yellow tray
- Integrated full flow nozzle delivers gentle spray of water
- Waste water is directed through drain opening in tank basin
- 3' drain hose directs waste water into floor drain or storage tank
- Furnished with steel wall mounting bracket
- Can also be placed on flat surfaces such as counter tops
- Comes with 8 oz. bottle of bacteriostatic additive (S90322) which protects against growth of bacteria, fungus, algae and acanthamoeba
- Weight: 13 lbs. empty, 146 lbs. full
- Unit comes completely assembled
- Complies with **ANSI Z358.1** for portable eyewash stations

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
S90320	16-Gallon Gravit-Eye Portable Eyewash Station	1

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Fits
S90335	Dust Cover	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90321	3' Replacement Drain Hose	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90324	Replacement Mounting Bracket	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90325	Replacement Dispenser Cap	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90326	Replacement Manifold Assembly	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station
S90336	Replacement Threaded Cap	S90320 16-Gallon Eyewash Station

15-Gallon Portable Pressurized Eyewash/Drench Hose Unit

- 15-gallon pressurized tank portable eyewash station
- Stainless steel tank comes with carrying handles, air intake fitting, pressure gauge and pressure relief valve
- Provides approximately 10 gallons (34 liters) of usable capacity
- Two gentle spray heads with flip top dust cover, internal flow control and filter
- Pressure regulator restricts flow to 0.65 GPM (approx. 15 minutes of flow)
- 1/2" IPS chrome plated brass stay-open ball valve with flag handle
- Drench hose contains a single gentle spray head with flip top dust cover, chrome plated brass squeeze valve, 6' reinforced PVC hose and stainless steel lever handle
- Weight: 35.6 lbs. empty, 119 lbs. full
- Unit comes completely assembled
- Complies with **ANSI Z358.1** for portable eyewash stations

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
S90315	15-Gallon Portable Pressurized Eyewash/Drench Hose Unit	1

Eyewash Bacteriostatic Additive—8 oz.

- 8 oz. bottle of bacteriostatic additive
- For use in all makes of portable eyewash stations
- Protects against growth of bacteria, fungus, algae and acanthamoeba

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case/Qty.
S90322	8 oz. Bottle of Bacteriostatic Formula	4/Case

sellstrom®



S90320



S90335
Dust Cover Option



S90315



S90322

sellstrom®



S90331



S90333



S90330/S90329

EYEWASH STATIONS—PORTABLE BOTTLES

Rapid-Clear Portable Eyewash Bottle Stations

- Personal eyewash bottle stations are extremely portable and handy
- Quickly flushes contaminants from eyes using a sterile, buffered and preserved saline solution
- The ideal first response solution when continuous water supply is not available
- Single or dual bottle stations available
- Date coded for easy inspection
- Tamper-evident seal with an easy-to-open twist off cap
- Highly visible green plastic backboard can be wall mounted or placed on flat surface
- FDA approved

PRODUCT NO.	Bottle Size	Type	Description	Case Qty.
S90331	16 oz.	Single	Rapid-Clear Eyewash Bottle Station	4/Case
S90332	32 oz.	Single	Rapid-Clear Eyewash Bottle Station	4/Case
S90333	32 oz.	Double	Rapid-Clear Eyewash Bottle Station	4/Case

Rapid Clear Replacement Eyewash Bottle Parts

- Replacement bottles with sterile saline solution
- Date coded for easy inspection
- Tamper-evident seal with an easy-to-open twist off cap
- FDA approved

PRODUCT NO.	Bottle Size	Description	Case Qty.
S90329	16 oz.	Rapid-Clear Replacement Eyewash Bottle	12/Case
S90330	32 oz.	Rapid-Clear Replacement Eyewash Bottle	12/Case

sellstrom

HEARING PROTECTION

**SOME SOUND
ADVICE**



20774



67212



67220



523410



523403

HEARING PROTECTION

What You Should Know About Hearing Protection!

- Exposure to continuous high noise levels causes irreversible hearing loss
- Developing an effective workplace hearing safety program is critical
- OSHA sets the permissible eight-hour work day noise exposure level at 90 dBA and only two hours of exposure to 100 dBA
- Many companies place noise level limits even lower than the OSHA standard
- Here are guidelines that some companies apply for increased safety
 - 8 hours exposure = 85 dBA
 - 4 hours exposure = 88 dBA
 - 2 hours exposure = 91 dBA
 - 1 hour exposure = 94 dBA

About NRR Ratings and Their Practical Application in the Field

- The NRR ratings found on many hearing protection products in the market, including Jackson and Sellstrom, have been tested and certified in controlled laboratories
- However, working environments are seldom controlled environments
- In the field, hearing protection is not always fitted properly, leading to noise creep and the potential for hearing damage
- As a precaution, NIOSH recommends the following deratings during field use:
 - Ear Muffs—NIOSH recommends derating NRR ratings by 25%
 - Earplugs—NIOSH recommends derating NRR ratings by 50–75%
- In some applications, to achieve maximum protection, the use of earplugs and muffs together may be the safest solution. It is estimated that by combining the two, an extra 5 dBs can be added to the overall tested NRR rating

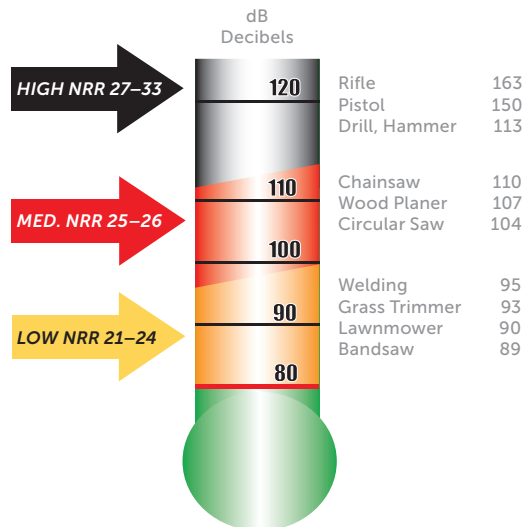
What Level of Protection Do You Need?

All hearing protectors sold by Jackson Safety and Sellstrom are tested to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) S3.19-1974 Standard to receive a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR), which is labeled on all such products as required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

This number gives the consumer a method to judge performance among different models of hearing protectors—a higher NRR indicating more effective protection against sound. Some models of hearing protectors have multiple NRR numbers. This reflects the fact that these hearing protectors may be worn with their headbands in different positions.

Hearing Loss is Forever—Take Prevention Seriously!

Hearing protection should be taken very seriously and protectors, either muffs or plugs, should be comfortable to wear and offer sufficient attenuation to prevent hearing loss based on individual protection needed.



EARPLUGS—PREMIUM DISPOSABLE

Disposable Earplugs—Bullet Shape

- Contoured bullet shape premium quality polyurethane earplugs
- Gently but quickly expands to fit ear canal—one size fits all!
- Soft, non-irritating PU foam for maximum comfort
- Available corded and uncorded
- Plugs are individually packed in pairs and sold:
 - Uncorded = 200 pairs in convenient dispenser box
 - Uncorded = 500 pairs in bulk bag (replacement plugs for dispenser)
 - Uncorded = 500 pairs in convenient see-through wall dispenser
 - Corded = 10 pairs in retail slide blister package
 - Corded = 100 pairs in convenient dispenser box
- **CSA Class AL**

PRODUCT NO.	Type	Shape	Color	NRR	Package	Case Qty.
S23410	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	200 Pair Dispenser Box	10/Box
S23411	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	500 Pair Bulk Pack	10/Packs
S23412	Corded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	100 Pair Dispenser Box	20/Box
S23413	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	500 Pair In Wall Dispenser	8
S23414	Uncorded	Bullet	Hi-Vis Green	32	10 Pair in Retail Package	200/Pack

H10 DISPOSABLE EARPLUGS

H10 Disposable Earplugs—Bullet Shape

- Soft roll-down foam
- Smooth “bullet” shape for easy insertion
- High visibility for easy compliance monitoring
- Gravity feed display box

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
67210	Uncorded	31	A(L)	200 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case
67212	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case

H10 Disposable Earplugs Dispenser and Bulk Pack (500 Pairs)

Earplugs

- Featuring H10 uncorded disposable foam earplugs
- 500 pairs (or 1000 earplugs) packed in a polybag

Dispenser

- Wall mountable and desktop ready
- Easy, flip open for quick refill
- Clear globe helps to indicate when to refill
- Mounting template and hardware included

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
25708	Uncorded	31	A(L)	500 Pairs/Bag; 4 Bags/Case
25709	Dispenser	N/A	N/A	1 Dispenser/Case

H10 Metal Detectable Disposable Earplugs

- Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance
- Distinctive blue color for easy compliance monitoring
- Individual packaging for hygienic storage
- Universal size
- Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
13821	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case

sellstrom®



S23410



S23412



S23413



S23414

JACKSON®
SAFETY



67212



25709



13821

sellstrom®



S23420



S23421



Comes with convenient plastic case

S23422

JACKSON®

SAFETY



67220



13822

EARPLUGS—PREMIUM REUSABLE

Reusable Earplugs—Tapered

- Newly developed four-flange, tapered earplug ensures optimum ear canal coverage
- Firm push/pull post makes insertion and removal quick and easy
- One size fits all
- Reusable—can be washed and reused dozens of times
- Made with non-allergenic polymer materials
- Plugs are individually packed in pairs and sold:
 - Uncorded = 100 pair/box
 - Corded = 100 pair/box
 - Corded = 1 pair in see-through plastic storage case with belt clip
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 27 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class AL**



S23421

PRODUCT NO.	Type	Shape	Color	Package	Case Qty.
S23420	Uncorded	Tapered	Blue/Hi-Vis Green	100 Pair/Box	20/Box
S23421	Corded	Tapered	Blue/Hi-Vis Green	100 Pair/Box	20/Box
S23422	Corded	Tapered	Blue/Hi-Vis Green	1 Pair/Plastic Case	500

H2O REUSABLE TRIPLE FLANGE EARPLUGS

H2O Reusable Earplugs—Tapered

- One size fits all
- Ridged for a better grip with insertion and removal
- Soft TPE flanges for comfortable fit and seal

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
67220	Uncorded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case
67221	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

H2O Metal Detectable Reusable Earplugs

- Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance
- Distinctive blue color for easy compliance monitoring
- Individual packaging for hygienic storage
- Universal size
- Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

PRODUCT NO.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
13822	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

EARPLUGS—PREMIUM BANDED

Banded Earplugs

- Banded earplugs are designed to wear around the neck when not in use
- Ensures workers always have quality hearing protection when required
- Ideal for regular and intermittent applications—easily installed or removed
- Compliance enforcement is made easy due to the Hi-Vis green band
- Specially designed band shape is curved at the plug end—keeps the ear pods up and away from dirty and contaminated surfaces when not in use
- Comfortable blue earplugs/pods are easily replaced when dirty (S23431)
- Used extensively on construction work sites, at airports and race tracks, in factory and shop applications, and wherever reusable ear protection is required
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 25 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class AL**

PRODUCT NO.	Type	Shape	Color	Package	Case Qty.
S23430	Banded	Tapered	Hi-Vis Green	1/Bag	320
S23431		Replacement Blue Plugs/Pods (Pair)		10 Pair/Bag	2,400



sellstrom®



S23430



S23431

67221 shown





EAR MUFFS— SUPER PREMIUM DIELECTRIC



20774



20775

H70 Vibe® Premium Dielectric Ear Muff

BEST**

- Jackson's exclusive H70 Vibe® ear muffs offer premium comfort, fit, and protection
- Stylish, modern lightweight design
- Dielectric durable thermoplastic material protects you from electric shocks and shorts
- Headband, swivel fork arms, and cup pads have been carefully designed to deliver strength, durability, consistent noise reduction, and most importantly, to offer a comfortable snug fit with minimal pressure for all-day comfort
- Cup pads are super soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- Features soft foam headband padding for maximum operator comfort and style
- Independently tested/certified to **ANSI S3.19**
- Available in both banded and hard hat cap mount format for use with slotted hard hats such as Jackson's SC-6
- Available in three popular NRR ratings
- Comes in four-color box with integrated fold-out hang tag
- **CE certified**

Vibe Headband Style

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty.	Case Qty.
20773	3015087	Orange	Comfort Foam	23	1/Pack	20/Packs
20774	3015089	Red	Comfort Foam	26	1/Pack	20/Packs
20775	3015090	Black	Comfort Foam	29	1/Pack	20/Packs

Vibe Cap Mount Style

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Cup Color	Mount	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty.	Case Qty.
20776	3015091	Orange	Cap Mount	22	1/Pack	20/Packs
20777	3015092	Red	Cap Mount	25	1/Pack	20/Packs
20778	3015093	Black	Cap Mount	27	1/Pack	20/Packs

EAR MUFFS—PREMIUM DIELECTRIC

HPD425 Premium Dielectric Ear Muff

- HPD425 ear muffs offer premium features and protection
- Stylish, modern lightweight design
- Dielectric—protects you from electric shocks and shorts
- Hi-Vis green/black cups are highly visible even in low light conditions
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Heavy-duty non-conductive swivel fork arms ensure strength & durability
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- Features soft foam head band for maximum operator comfort and style
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 25 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**



PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23407	Hi-Vis Green/Black	Soft EVA Foam	25 dB	10/Box	40

EAR MUFFS—PREMIUM SERIES

- Sellstrom introduces a full range of ear muffs offering premium features
- Stylish, modern lightweight design
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Strong stainless steel wire swivel fork arms ensure strength & durability
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- Feature soft EVA head bands for maximum operator comfort and style

HP431 Premium Ear Muff

- The HP431 ear muff offers our highest NRR rating (31 dB)
- Ideal for work in very high noise environments
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 31 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**



PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23406	Black/Red	Soft EVA Foam	31 dB	10/Box	60

HP427 Premium Ear Muff

- Our most popular premium series ear muff
- Low profile "slim" design is ultra-lightweight and comfortable
- Folds into a very compact, easy-to-store size
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 27 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class AL**



PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23404	Black/Orange	Soft EVA Foam	27 dB	10/Box	60

HP424 Premium Ear Muff

- Low profile "slim" design is ultra-lightweight and comfortable
- Folds into a very compact, easy-to-store size
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 24 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**



PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23403	Black	Soft EVA Foam	24 dB	10/Box	40

sellstrom®

SELLSTROM

HEARING PROTECTION



S23407

Soft EVA foam headband



S23406

Soft EVA foam headband



S23404

Soft EVA foam headband



S23403

sellstrom®



S23400



S23401

JACKSON®

SAFETY



20771

EAR MUFFS—ADVANTAGE SERIES

- Sellstrom carries two Advantage Series ear muffs
- Comfortable, lightweight, and economically priced
- Dielectric—protects you from electric shocks and shorts
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Tough, long-lasting tension bands
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning

Tonedown 200 Ear Muffs

- Our highest NRR rated economy ear muff (26 dB)
- Bright safety color yellow cups
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 26 (ANSI S3.19)**

*
GOOD

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Case Qty.
S23400	Yellow	Curved Plastic	26 dB	40/Box

H225 Ear Muffs

- Our most popular and economically priced ear muff
- Attractive blue cups
- Comes in convenient clamshell package for display purposes
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 25 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**

*
GOOD

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Headband	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty.	Case Qty.
S23401	Blue	Curved Plastic	25 dB	10/Box	60

H70 PASSIVE EAR MUFFS

H70 Onyx® Ear Muffs

- Lightweight, durable, and economical protection for low- to medium-level noise environments
- Ultra-soft ear cushions for comfort and extended wear
- Ball-and-socket pivoting cup attachment provides optimum pressure distribution
- Header bag packaging
- Earmuff is dielectric with no exposed metal parts

*
GOOD

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	NRR Rating	Case Count
20771	3015085	Headband Style	23 dB	1/Pack
20772	3015086	Headband Style	26 dB	1/Pack

EAR MUFFS—SUPER PREMIUM CAP MOUNTED

EXCLUSIVE!

H70 Vibe® Ear Muffs—Super Premium Capmount

BEST**

- Innovative design that adjusts to fit most head shapes and sizes
- Dielectric, durable thermoplastic material retains shape and pressure for consistent noise reduction
- Various noise level reductions available in capmount styles
- Exclusive Jackson Safety® designs
- Extreme comfort and fit
- Comes in four-color display box

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	NRR Rating	Case Count	Master Carton Qty.
20776	3015091	Capmount, Orange	22	1/Pack	20/Pack
20777	3015092	Capmount, Red	25	1/Pack	20/Pack
20778	3015093	Capmount, Black	27	1/Pack	20/Pack



20776
(Hard hat and face shield not included)

EAR MUFFS—PREMIUM CAP MOUNTED

HPS428 Premium Cap Mounted Ear Muffs

BETTER**

- Designed to mount on to most brands of slotted hard hats
- Cup pads are soft and comfortable—ideal for extended use
- Strong stainless steel wire swivel fork arms ensure strength and durability
- Easily adjustable for quick and convenient positioning
- One of the highest NRR ratings for a cap-mounted muff (28 dB)
- Independently tested/certified to **NRR 28 (ANSI S3.19)**
- **CSA Class A**

PRODUCT NO.	Cup Color	Head Band	NRR Rating	Pkg. Qty	Case Qty.
S23409	Black/Red	Soft EVA Foam	28 dB	10/Box	60

JACKSON
SAFETY



20776



20777



20778

sellstrom



S23409
(Hard hat not included)

HEAD PROTECTION

**WORKING SAFE
MAKES SENSE**

Jackson Safety® Hard Hat Portfolio

 NEW!	 NEW!	 MADE IN THE USA	 MADE IN THE USA
CH-300	CH-400V	C10	C10 c/w Adaptor
 NEW!	 MADE IN THE USA	 MADE IN THE USA	 MADE IN THE USA
Advantage Cap Style	Charger® Cap Style	Sentry III® Cap Style	SC-6 Cap Style
 NEW!	 MADE IN THE USA	 NEW!	 MADE IN THE USA
Advantage Full Brim	Blockhead II	Blockhead FG	Western Outlaw®

Hard hat customization now available on fully automated equipment.

Types & Class Standards

Protective hard hats are classified according to the specific impact and electrical performance requirements they are designed to meet. All protective hard hats in accordance with this standard shall meet Type I impact requirements. In addition, all hard hats are further classified as meeting Class C, Class G, or Class E electrical requirements.

Impact Types

Type I: Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow only to the top of the head.

Type II: Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow which may receive limited protection odd center, lateral, or to the top of the head.

Electrical Classes

Class C (Conductive): Class C hard hats are not intended to provide protection against contact with electrical conductors.

Class G (General): Class G hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of contact exposure to low-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 2,200 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

Class E (Electrical): Class E hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of exposure to higher-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 20,000 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

Optional Standards



Reverse Donning: Reverse-wearing option hard hats must pass force transmission requirements whether they are worn facing forward or backwards in accordance with the manufacturer's wearing instructions.



HEAD PROTECTION—CLIMBING STYLE INDUSTRIAL HARD HATS



CH HARD HATS—INDUSTRIAL "CLIMBING" STYLE

NEW!

COMING SOON!



CH-400V "Climbing Inspired" Industrial Hard Hat—Vented

- Introducing Jackson's new ultra-modern "climbing inspired" industrial hard hat
- Lightweight, molded from high-quality ABS materials
- Unique sliding vent hole system allows operator to open vents when working in direct sun/hot dry climates—or closed when used in cold or rainy conditions
- Super comfortable 6 pt. ratcheting suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Rapid-Dial ratcheting headgear—just grab and adjust, even with gloves on
- Comfortable and convenient chin strap with molded chin cup for added security
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- More comfortable than "traditional" hard hats
- Four external clips are strategically positioned to securely fasten elastic straps found on LED lighting systems
- Slotted adapters allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adapters, ear muffs and Safe 2 System
- Multiple accessories available, including ear muffs and face shield adaptor systems
- Dual rear slots allow use of optional red reflector for improved safety
- Hi-Vis reflective tape kit available for added safety
- Ideal for at-height and scaffolding work, confined space applications, construction sites requiring chin straps, and general all-around head protection
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20920	White	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20921	Yellow	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20923	Orange	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20927	Black	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20





HEAD PROTECTION—CLIMBING STYLE INDUSTRIAL HARD HATS

CH-300 “Climbing-Inspired” Industrial Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Introducing Jackson’s new ultra-modern “Climbing-Inspired” industrial hard hat
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Super comfortable 6 pt. ratcheting suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Rapid-Dial ratcheting headgear—just grab and adjust, even with gloves on
- Comfortable and convenient chin strap with molded chin cup for added security
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- More comfortable than “traditional” hard hats
- Four external clips are strategically positioned to securely fasten elastic straps found on LED lighting systems
- Slotted adapters allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adapters, ear muffs, and Safe 2 System
- Hi-Vis reflective tape kit available for added safety
- Ideal for at-height and scaffolding work, confined space applications, construction sites requiring chin straps, and general all-around head protection
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, E, and EN397 European Standards

NEW!

COMING SOON!

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20900	 White	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20901	 Yellow	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20903	 Orange	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20907	 Black	6 pt. Rapid Dial	20
REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES	Description		Case Count
20930	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (CH-300 and CH-400V)		20
20933	CH-300/CH-400V Cap Adapter with Universal Pin Pattern Window Mounting System		20
20931	Replaceable Sweatbands		20/Pack
20932	Replacement Chin Strap for CH-300 and CH-400V		1/Pack
16797	Safe 2 Face Shield/Ear Muff Bracket (only)		1/Pack
16150	JLHL-150 150 Lumen COB 3-Function IP54 Swivel Headlamp		12
16250	JUHL-250 250 Lumen SMD/COB 4-Function USB IP54 Headlamp		24
20936	Red Reflector (Mounts to CH-400V Dual Rear Slots)		1/Pack
20937	Hi-Vis Reflective Tape Kit for any Hard Hat Model		1/Pack



Capmount H70 Ear Muff 20776, 20777, 20778
(Hard hat and ear muffs sold separately)



20933

JACKSON
SAFETY



16797

Face shield and ear muffs sold separately



16150



16250



20937

(Hard hat sold separately)



HEAD PROTECTION—FULL BRIM HARD HATS



Special fiberglass materials for high-heat applications

370 Speed Dial premium ratcheting headgear

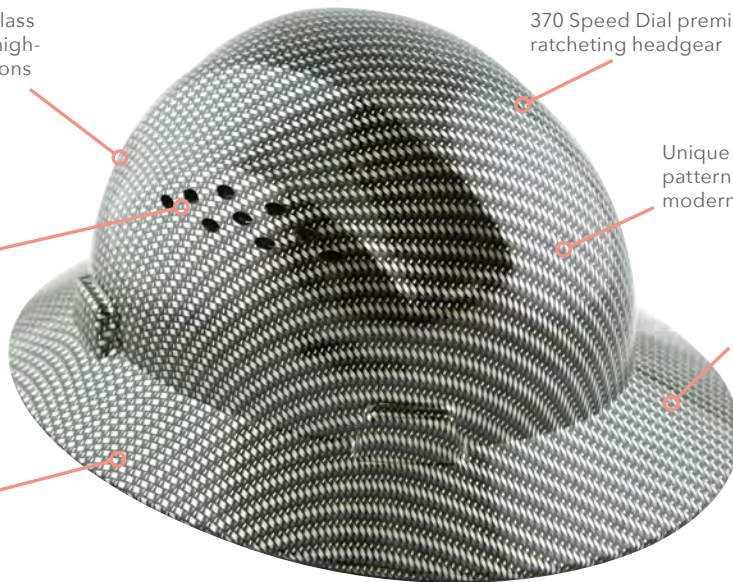


Unique carbon fiber design pattern ensures a stylish, modern, and cool look!

Extra-wide brim protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain

Available in vented and non-vented models

Comfortable 4-pt. headgear suspension



COMING SOON!
NEW!

BLOCKHEAD® FG—PREMIUM FIBERGLASS FULL-BRIM HARD HATS



Blockhead FG Fiberglass Full Brim Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Wrap-around brim further protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain
- Molded from special fiberglass materials—great for general and high heat applications
- **Features Jackson's 370 Speed Dial ratcheting headgear—an industry best!**
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Wrapped using a special water transfer decal to portray a stylish "composite" look
- A premium wide brim hard hat
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G, and E**



PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20600	Composite Wrap	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	20



Chin strap sold separately

Blockhead FG Fiberglass Full Brim Hard Hat—Vented

- Same great features as non-vented version, but features vent holes to reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun and hot climates
- Vent holes reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun, hot climates and high-heat applications such as foundry and steel mill work environments
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Class C**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20620	Composite Wrap	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	20



REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
20630	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (Blockhead FG Series)	12
20231	Replaceable Sweatbands	20/Pack
20832	Optional Chin Strap	1/Pack

HEAD PROTECTION—FULL BRIM HARD HATS

BEST

JACKSON
SAFETY

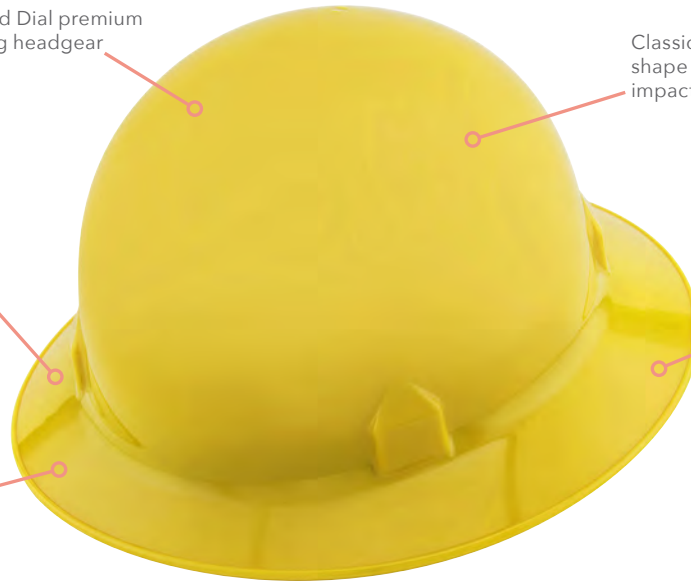
370
SPEED DIAL™
370 Speed Dial premium ratcheting headgear

Classic smooth dome shape for improved impact deflection

Super comfortable heavy-duty 6-pt. headgear suspension

Extra-wide brim protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain

Made in USA



BLOCKHEAD® — PREMIUM FULL-BRIM HARD HATS

COMING SOON!

Blockhead® Series Full Brim Hard Hat—Non-Vented

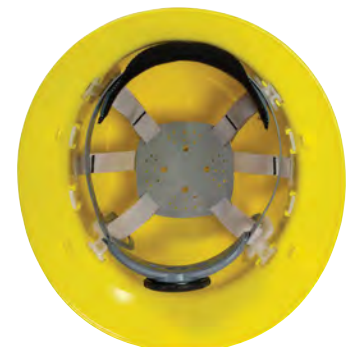
- Classic smooth dome shape for improved impact deflection
- Wrap-around brim further protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain
- Lightweight, molded in the USA from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Features Jackson's 370 Speed Dial ratcheting headgear—an industry best!
- Superior 6 pt. ratchet suspension—offers premium comfort and safety
- Fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G, and E










370
SPEED DIAL™



370
SPEED DIAL



6 pt. suspension

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20697	 White	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20698	 Yellow	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20699	 Blue	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20701	 Orange	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20702	 Red	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20718	 Green	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
20738	 Hi-Vis Orange	6 pt. 370 Speed Dial	10
REPLACEMENT PARTS	Old Code	Description	Case Count
20703	3014879	6 pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14937	3002430	2 pt. Chin Strap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	4 pt. Chin Strap	12/Bag



20802



20820



Chin strap sold separately

HEAD PROTECTION—FULL BRIM HARD HATS

COMING SOON!

* GOOD

NEW!

Advantage Series Full Brim Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Wrap-around brim further protects the worker from elements such as sun and rain
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. easy-dial ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most economical full brim hard hat
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20800	White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20801	Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20802	Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20803	Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20804	Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20805	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

Advantage Series Full Brim Hard Hat—Vented

- Same great features as non-vented version, but features vent holes to reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun and hot climates
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C

* GOOD

NEW!







PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20820	White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20821	Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20822	Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20823	Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20824	Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20825	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
20230	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (Advantage Series Front Brim and Full Brim)	20
20231	Replaceable Sweatband	20/Pack
20832	Optional Chin Strap	1/Pack

HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS







Advantage Series Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Built-in rain trough helps shed water away from the neck
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and Vibe ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. easy-dial ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most economical cap style hard hat
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20200	 White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20201	 Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20202	 Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20203	 Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20204	 Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20205	 Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

Advantage Series Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Vented

- Contoured dome shape with modern stylish ridgeline for unique identification
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Built-in rain trough helps shed water away from the neck
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and Vibe ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. easy-dial ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most economical cap style hard hat
- Vent holes reduce heat build-up when working in direct sun and hot climates
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C**

PRODUCT NO.	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20220	 White	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20221	 Yellow	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20222	 Blue	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20223	 Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20224	 Red	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20
20225	 Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Rapid Dial	20

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
20230	Replacement Ratcheting Headgear (Advantage Series Front Brim and Full Brim)	20
20231	Replaceable Sweatband	20/Pack
20832	Optional Chin Strap	1/Pack

COMING SOON!

* GOOD

NEW!

JACKSON
SAFETY



20201



Chin strap sold separately

* GOOD

NEW!



20220



Chin strap sold separately

JACKSON
SAFETY

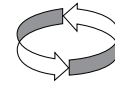
370
SPEED DIAL

Premium 370 Speed Dial™ ratcheting headgear

Slotted cap allows use with dozens of Jackson hard hat accessories including our exclusive Hard Hat Interchange System

Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris

HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS



Reverse donning rated

BEST**

Smooth dome shape for improved impact deflection

Comfortable 4-pt. suspension



SC-6 Hard Hat works with the Hard Hat Interchange System



**SC-6—
PREMIUM CAP-STYLE HARD HAT**



14833

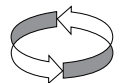


SC-6 Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Classic smooth dome shape for improved impact deflection
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded in the **USA** from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Meets reverse donning standards
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Features Jackson's **370 Speed Dial** ratcheting headgear—an industry best!
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Our most popular hard hat!
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**
- **CSA certified to CSA Z94.1, Type 1, Class E**



370
SPEED DIAL



Reverse donning

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
14833	3001987	Yellow	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14834	3001988	White	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14836	3001989	Brown	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14838	3001991	Blue	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14839	3001992	Orange	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14841	3001993	Red	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14842	3001994	Gray	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
14843	3001996	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. 370 Speed Dial	12
REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description			Case Count
14936	3002428	4-pt. Suspension		6
14937	3002430	2-pt. Chin Strap		12/Bag
14958	3002459	Sweatband		25/Bag





14409

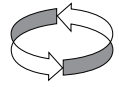


6 pt. Ratchet Suspension

HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS

Sentry III® Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Low profile, silhouette-styled hard hat
- Longer bill for improved protection from sun and falling debris
- Flat, customizable front area
- Low riding nape strap
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors and ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded in the **USA** from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Meets reverse donning standards
- 6 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**



Reverse donning



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
14407	3000061	Yellow	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14409	3000064	White	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14416	3000072	Blue	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14418	3000075	Red	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14420	3000078	Orange	6 pt. Ratcheting	12
14423	3000085	Hi-Vis Orange	6 pt. Ratcheting	12

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description		
14426	3002428	6-pt. Suspension	6
14429	3002459	Sweatband	12/Bag
14434	3002430	2-pt. Chin Strap	25/Bag
18446	3009653	4-pt. Chin Strap	12/Bag





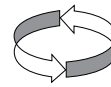
HEAD PROTECTION—CAP-STYLE SLOTTED HARD HATS

Charger® Cap-Style Slotted Hard Hat—Non-Vented

- Contoured dome shape with heavy ridgeline for unique identification
- Shorter bill for improved upward vision
- Built-in rain trough helps shed water away from the neck
- Slotted adaptors allow use with multiple Jackson and Sellstrom hard hat accessories including face shield adaptors & ear muffs
- Lightweight, molded in the **USA** from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Meets reverse donning standard
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets **ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E**



Reverse donning



Built-in rain trough

20392

Shorter bill improves upward vision

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
20392	3013362	White	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20393	3013363	Blue	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20394	3013364	Red	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20395	3013365	Hi-Vis Orange	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20397	3013367	Gray	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20398	3013368	Orange	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20401	3013370	Yellow	4 pt. Ratcheting	12
20403	3013372	Neon Pink	4 pt. Ratcheting	12

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
14429	Sweatband	12/Bag
14434	2-pt. Chin Strap	25/Bag
18446	4-pt. Chin Strap	12/Bag
20422	4-pt. Suspension	6



4 pt. Ratchet Suspension



(14809-14816)

It's as Easy as 1, 2, 3!

1

Order Jackson Safety's C10 bump cap with face shield adaptor (20186-20192)



2

Attach our new Jackson Safety 8" x 15.5" x .035" Shape E/N face shield window with **anti-fog** coating (28764)



3

You're safe to go with a complete bump cap, adaptor and **anti-fog** face shield kit!



HEAD PROTECTION—BUMP CAPS

Jackson Bump Caps, Adaptors, and Window Solutions

C10 Bump Cap Series (Bump Caps only)

- Bump caps are used to protect your head from minor bumps and scalp lacerations
- 4 pt. pin-lock suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8-1/4
- Features an absorbent brow pad for added comfort
- Can be customized with your company logo and branding needs
- **Please note:** To convert an existing bump cap for use with a face shield, use 14946 Jackson hard hat adaptor with 29107 8" x 15.5" x .035" PETG anti-fog window



PRODUCT NO.	Cap Color	Suspension	Case Qty.
14809	Yellow	Pinlock	12
14811	White	Pinlock	12
14812	Green	Pinlock	12
14813	Blue	Pinlock	12
14814	Orange	Pinlock	12
14815	Red	Pinlock	12
14816	Gray	Pinlock	12

C10 Bump Cap Series c/w Face Shield Attachment

- Same great features as above but includes an installed face shield adaptor
 - Exclusive attachment converts your bump cap into a cap/face shield combo
 - Uses Jackson windows:
 - **28764 8" x 15.5" x .035" clear PETG anti-fog window (Recommended)**
 - 28765 6" x 15.5" x .040" clear PETG window
 - Model #28765 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 standards due to coverage limitations
- Please note:** Windows sold separately



PRODUCT NO.	Cap Color	Suspension	Case Qty.
20186	White	Pinlock	12
20187	Yellow	Pinlock	12
20188	Blue	Pinlock	12
20189	Green	Pinlock	12
20191	Red	Pinlock	12
20192	Orange	Pinlock	12
20193	Gray	Pinlock	12

C10 Bump Cap Replacement Parts

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Qty.
20194	4 pt. Suspension	6
18428	Sweatband	12/Bag

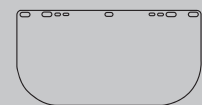
Universal Fit Adaptor & Window

Did you know? Our Jackson Safety 14946 universal hard hat adaptor fits most bump caps on the market. Use this adaptor along with our new 29107 **anti-fog** window to quickly convert your bump cap into a bump cap/face shield system



14946

Universal fit hard hat/ bump cap adaptor—uses universal pin pattern window mounting system



29107




8" x 15.5" x .035" PETG Shape E Anti-fog

HEAD PROTECTION—COWBOY HARD HAT

Western Outlaw® Hard Hat

- Popular cowboy-style hard hat offers unique style and image
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension fits head sizes 6-1/2 to 8
- Comfortable, replaceable sweatband
- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, G, and E



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Color	Suspension	Case Count
17330	3007313	 Black	Ratcheting	4
19500	3010943	 White	Ratcheting	4
19502	3010944	 Tan	Ratcheting	4
REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count	
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag	
14459	3000187	4-pt. Suspension	6	

JACKSON
SAFETY



17330



19502



HARD HAT CUSTOMIZATION PROGRAM

Did you know? SureWerx recently acquired new, state-of-the-art automated hard hat customization equipment, allowing corporate logo placement on all Jackson brand hard hats.



Contact your local Jackson distributor for complete details.




HEAD PROTECTION—HARD HAT ACCESSORIES

Hard Hat Interchange System for Slotted Hard Hats

- One-button action for quick release, even with gloves on
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet/face shield creep
- Audible click—know your PPE is assembled correctly without visual inspection
- Keep your hard hat ANSI Z98.1 Class E rated with dielectric Hard Hat Interchange System
- Accommodates all Jackson Safety[®] face shields, HSL Series hoods, Halo X hoods and Nitro[®] hoods
- Allows operator to quickly change from face shield to welding helmet protection in seconds!
- A Jackson Safety[®] exclusive

CODE	Description	Case Count
39477	HHIS Master Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets and face shields to your hard hat	6
38423	Replacement HHIS Knobs for 14425/14235/14238 QUAD 500™	6
38424	Replacement HHIS Knobs for 14202/14203 MAXVIEW™ and 14260/14262 F4XP	6
38425	HHIS Face Shield Kit contains all components necessary to mount face shields to your hard hat	6
38426	HHIS Welding Helmet Kit contains all components necessary to mount welding helmets to your hard hat	6
39476	Replacement Mounting Blades for SC-6 Series Hard Hats	6



JACKSON HARD HAT ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY CHART										
 Hard Hat Interchange System	CH-300	CH-400V	ADVANTAGE CAP STYLE	CHARGER	SENTRYIII	SC-6	ADVANTAGE FULL BRIM	BLOCKHEAD II	BLOCKHEAD FG	C10 BUMP CAPS
	14939/14941 87 Mounting Blades			✓	✓	✓	✓			
14949 82 B Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14947 437 Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14944 382-B Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14391 Model P Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14948 Model 137 Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14390 Model C Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14943 Model 282-B Cap Adaptor										
14942 Model 182-B Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14946 Model 337 Cap Adaptor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
14505 Model A-5500SN Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
14506 Model A-5500X Capshield				✓	✓	✓				
14393 Model H Cap Adaptor							✓	✓	✓	
14945 Model 37 Cap Adaptor							✓	✓	✓	
S61602 Cap Adaptor							✓	✓	✓	
S61900 Cap Adaptor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
S61600 Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
S61601 Cap Adaptor							✓	✓	✓	
S61610 Cap Adaptor			✓	✓	✓	✓				
S61970 Universal Slot Adapter (USA)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16797 Safe 2 System	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20774 H70 Vibe Ear Muffs Capmount Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
S23409 Ear Muffs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14202/14203 Maxview—HHIS	✓	✓	**	✓	✓	✓				
14225/14235/14238 Quad 500—HHIS	✓	✓	**	✓	✓	✓				
DP4—USA Adaptor			*	*	*	*				
380/390 Series—USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20933 Climbing Hard Hat Adaptor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

* Reverse Donning only **New HHIS version coming 2021

Drybrow Sweatband

- Keeps you cool and prevents perspiration from running into your eyes in hot and humid conditions
- Ideal for all applications where workers need to be kept cool and comfortable
- Individually sleeved for increased shelf life and vending machine incorporation
- **Finished dimensions:** 8.7" long x 1.6" wide x 5mm thick



16750

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
16750	3005344	Drybrow Sweatband	25/Bag



14494



14496



14497



14502



14499

HARD HAT ACCESSORIES

AA-7 Windgard® Head Protection

- Snug fitting cap style fits over most partial brim hard hats
- Keeps wind out, traps warmth, and prevents moisture build-up
- Made with dielectric material to allow use near electrical hazards
- Provides warmth for temperatures from 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14494	3000434	AA-7, Navy Blue	12/Pack
14495	3000435	AA-7, Orange	12/Pack
16756	3005341	AA-7, Red	12/Pack

AA-8 Windgard® Head Protection

- Fits over most full brim style hard hats
- Keeps wind out, traps warmth, and prevents moisture build-up
- Made with dielectric material to allow use near electrical hazards
- Provides warmth for temperatures from 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14496	3000436	AA-8, Red	12/Pack

AA-9 Windgard® Head Protection

- Warmth for temps 0° to -20°F (-20° to -28°C)
- Full face and neck model protects mouth and cheeks
- Fits over most safety caps

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14497	3000434	AA-9, Navy Blue	12/Pack

SEASONAL WINTERLINERS

225 Plus Winterliner

- Can be worn under caps and hats
- Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit
- **Outer shell:** quilted nylon with extra-thick foam fill
- **Lining:** polyester fleece
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14502	3000442	225 Plus Winterliner	12/Pack

325 Ultra Winterliner

- Ideal for cold weather environments
- Can be worn over hearing products
- Top section is flame-retardant
- Bottom section is flame-resistant
- Detachable bottom section is double-layered, heavy-spun polyester
- Nape piece closes with two buttons
- **Top shell:** cotton twill
- **Lining:** brushed 100% polyester fleece (top only)
- **Bottom shell:** double nylon knit
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14499	3000439	325 Ultra Winterliner	3/Pack

SEASONAL WINTERLINERS

400 Ultra Winterliner

- Ideal for extreme cold weather environments
- Full head and neck coverage with extra-long nape and wraparound collar
- Shoulder length that can be tucked into jacket
- **Outer shell:** cotton twill
- **Lining:** polyester sherpa
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14501	3000441	400 Winterliner	3/Pack

Wind Jammer IV

- Ideal for extreme cold weather environments
- Long nape and wraparound design provides extra warmth and a snug fit
- Silver with black fastener straps and elastic border stitching
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
16760	3005346	Wind Jammer IV	6/Pack

FLASH-TEX® LINERS

Flash-Tex® liners are designed to assist in complying with OSHA 1910.269.

FLASH-TEX® LINERS—650 NPR AND 695 NPR

Flame-Resistant		Laundering Data		Char Length†	
Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer	Inner
Nomex® Inherently flame-resistant	Proban® durable flame-resistant	FR properties last lifetime	Retains FR properties up to 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes	2.4	3.5

Note: Data obtained from material manufacturers' testing. For additional technical information, contact Customer Service.

†The length of brittle residue when material is exposed to thermal energy

695 NPR Winterliner

- Ideal for very cold weather environments
- Full head and neck liner with wide wraparound collar
- Universal to fit all head sizes
- Leather/Nomex® tabs attach to hard hats
- Provides protection from electrical arc energy exposure
- **Outer shell:** retains FR protection throughout life of product—100% Nomex® IIIA
- **Inner shell:** flame resistance through 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes—100% Proban® cotton

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
16767	3005355	695 NPR Winterliner	3/Pack

Nomex® Head Winterliner

- 100% Nomex® double-layered, knitted hood provides extra protection around the face
- Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide collar
- Shoulder-length collar can be tucked into jacket
- Can be worn under a hard hat or welding helmet as protection against flame and electrical arcs
- Retains FR protection throughout life of the product

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Case Qty.
14504	3000444	Nomex® Hood	12/Pack

JACKSON®

SAFETY



14501



16760



16767



14504



JACKSON SAFETY® RESPIRATORS

Jackson Safety® particulate respirators deliver the protection you expect and the comfort you need for all-day wear.



R30	N99 Particulate Respirator
R20	P95 Particulate Respirator
R10	N95 Particulate Respirator
R05	Disposable Dust Mask

COLOR-CODED PARTICULATE DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Jackson Safety® Brand Respiratory Protection Products

Product	CODE	Protection Level			Color Code			Valve
		N95	P95	N99	Blue	Yellow	Red	
R05	12978							None
R10	64230/64235	●			●			None
R10	64240	●			●			Single
R20	64420		●			●		Single
R30	64520			●			●	Single



64235



Introducing

The New R10 N95 Standard For All-Day Comfort, Fit, and Safety!



That's right! Jackson Safety is pleased to introduce an all-new N95 NIOSH-approved foldable disposable respirator designed for maximum all-day comfort. When your job requires the wearing of a protective mask, our Jackson 64235 introduces a new ultra-soft, ultra-comfortable respirator that significantly reduces facial irritation and discomfort. The pouch-style breathing chamber offers exceptional breathability while at the same time ensuring a minimum 95% filtration efficiency.

Look at these outstanding features:

- Ultra-soft non-irritating lining offers superior comfort over traditional N95 respirators
- Pouch-style breathing chamber provides exceptional breathability—check and compare!
- Two 1/2" extra-wide head straps and an adjustable nose clip further improves comfort and helps to ensure a tight facial seal, preventing leakage around the mask edges
- Nose clip reduces potential fogging of glasses and face shields
- Unlike traditional N95 masks, these respirators fold flat, reducing storage space requirements and shipping costs, as well as reducing the chance of product damage
- N95 NIOSH rating provides a minimum 95% filtration efficiency of 0.3 micron particles
- Features two layers of electrostatically treated melt-blown filter media,
- A single-use respirator designed for use by skilled professionals in critical environments who are mandated to wear specific PPE to protect against the transfer of aerosolized solid and non-oil based liquid/particulate matter
- Compatible with a variety of SureWerx protective eyewear and hearing protection
- Packed 50 per bag, 6 bags (300 pieces) per case
- **Disclaimer: Not intended for medical use**



PRODUCT NO.	Description	Shape	Baq Qty.	Case Qty.
64235	N95 Particulate Respirator	Pouch Style	50	6 Bags/300 Pcs

RESPIRATOR PROTECTION—DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

R05 Disposable Dust Mask

- Basic protection against non-toxic dust, household allergens, mold, and pollen
- Adjustable nose clip provides a secure fit
- Universal size
- Does not provide lung protection

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Case Count
12978	Disposable Dust Masks	50/Box, 20 Boxes/Case

JACKSON
SAFETY



12978

Due to overwhelming demand, please contact a SureWerx representative for delivery information.

R10 N95 Particulate Respirator

- Comfortable, soft foam nose pad
- Highly visible, color-coded straps
- Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Code 64240 meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009



PRODUCT NO.	Description	Protection	Strap Color	Case Count
64230	N95 Particulate Respirator (No Valve)	N95	Blue	20/Box, 8 Boxes/Case
64240	N95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N95	Blue	10/Box, 8 Boxes/Case



64230

R20 P95 Particulate Respirator

- Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors
- Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip
- Highly visible, color-coded straps
- Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached
- Not made with natural rubber latex



PRODUCT NO.	Description	Protection	Strap Color	Case Count
64420	P95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	P95	Yellow	10/Box, 8 Boxes/Case



64420

R30 N99 Particulate Respirator

- Full perimeter foam inside mask
- Adjustable head straps
- Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip
- Highly visible, color-coded straps
- Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached
- Not made with natural rubber latex



PRODUCT NO.	Description	Protection	Strap Color	Case Count
64520	N99 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N99	Red	10/Box, 8 Boxes/Case



64520



sellstrom[®]

KneePro

**KNEE & ELBOW
PROTECTION**

**ULTIMATE
COMFORT
ALL DAY
EVERY DAY**



KNEE PADS— PREMIUM GRADE

KneePro



S96110

KneePro Ultra Flex III Knee Pads

- Sellstrom's **KneePro Ultra Flex III** knee pads have been the industry standard for more than 30 years
- Simply the best knee pads made!
- The articulating hinged design ensures proper placement all day long—set them once and forget you are even wearing them
- Soft elastic, extra-wide woven straps with reinforced sewn ends are placed well above and below the knee—no Velcro, which contaminates over time
- Straps stay aligned with your legs in any position—will not bind behind the knee
- Built with strong, flexible hard plastic outer shells that extend well above, below and to the inside/outside of the knee for added knee and leg protection
- Metal rivet hinge ensures long lasting protection while kneeling or walking
- On the outside, pads feature a perfectly placed curved non-marking Grip Strip
- Grip-Strip designed for use in all applications without gumming up
- Grip Strips are easily replaceable
- On the inside, pads offer a long lasting 5/8" closed cell foam pad for maximum comfort and protection (KneePro Ultra Flex III version)
- Sweat does not penetrate closed cell foam—lasts longer and won't "stink"
- **Our KneePro Hybrid Ultra Flex III** version offers even greater user comfort and protection through the use of a three layer, 3/4"-thick closed cell foam pad with built-in gel packs—the ultimate in knee protection!
- Virtually indestructible—built for years of hard work and heavy use
- Specially designed Quick-Snap clips ensure quick and easy removal
- Comes in convenient, reusable mesh bag with one extra Quick-Snap clip
- Pads weigh only 9 oz. each
- Straps, Grip Strips, and speedclips are replaceable
- Excellent for welders, ship builders, roofers, construction workers, flooring installers, and anywhere hard-working knee pads are required

KNEE PADS—PREMIUM GRADE

KneePro Ultra Flex III Knee Pads

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Grip Strip	Pkg. Qty.
S96110	KPUF03	Grey	Orange	6/24 Pair
S96111	KPUF03-B	Black	Black	6/24 Pair
S96112	KPUF03-G	OD Green	OD Green	6/24 Pair
S96113	KPUF03-T	Tan	Tan	6/24 Pair
S96114	KPUF03-F	Foliage	Foliage	6/24 Pair

KneePro “Hybrid” Ultra Flex III Knee Pads

- The **KneePro Hybrid Ultra Flex III** offers all of the same legendary features as the KneePro Ultra Flex III pad but has the added advantage of a built-in gel pack for added comfort and fit
- This is the ultimate knee pad for extreme applications where users are on their knees for extraordinarily long periods of time
- Unlike many gel pads on the market, our gel packs are securely placed inside a three-layer, 3/4" closed cell foam knee protector compartment and are guaranteed to stay leak free
- Available with black shells and Hi-Vis orange Grip Strip

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Grip Strip	Pkg. Qty.
S96211	KPUF03-H	Black	Hi-Vis Orange	6/24 Pair



sellstrom®

SELLSTROM

KNEE & ELBOW PROTECTION



S96111



S96112



S96113



S96114

sellstrom®



S96110-7



S96350

Serrated inner pads channel air flow, creating cooler working environment.



S96310

KNEE PADS—PREMIUM GRADE

KneePro Ultra Flex III Knee Pad Replacement Parts

KneePro

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Set
S96110-7	KneePro III Replacement Grip Strips—Orange (PR)	1 Pair (2 pcs.)
S96110-6	Knee Pad Pro III Replacement Straps and Clips (Kit)	4 of Each

KNEE PADS—SPECIALTY

FOR
HIGH HEAT
APPLICATIONS

KneePro Roofers Knee Pads

- The KneePro Roofers vented foam rubber knee pads are specially designed for the tough roofers industry
- Manufactured using a special grade of ultra-dense rubber, offering extreme durability
- Non-marring rubber leaves no transfer on surfaces
- Inner pads are serrated, creating channels that allow air to flow through the pad
- These channels dissipate heat, creating a cooler working environment at the knee
- Ideal for roofers working in high-heat applications
- Straps are located to allow the calf muscle curvature to help hold the pads in place without pinching the knee joint
- The upper end of the pads is hooked upward and inward to help hold the pads in place on the knee
- Weight—1.25 lbs. per pad, 2.5 lbs. per pair
- Ideal for roofers, welders, and anyone kneeling on heated surfaces

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Type	Pkg. Qty.
S96350	KPVFR	Black	Roofers	6/12

KNEE PADS—ADVANTAGE SERIES

KneePro ZeroGravity Lightweight Knee Pads

- The KneePro ZeroGravity knee pad is one of the lightest yet toughest knee pads on the market today—weigh only 2 oz. each
- So light, you won't even know you have them on!
- The outer shell is made using a durable, heat-formed, non-marking material for maximum life
- The inner closed cell foam protective pad is a full 1/2" thick for superior comfort
- Pad is molded to contour of knee, which helps it to stay in place during use
- Revolutionary new fastening system pops in and out like a button for easy and convenient on/off action
- To adjust the strap, simply pull the strap end to a comfortable size
- Extra-wide, soft woven elastic cloth strap for improved comfort and fit
- Economically priced but built for hours of long-lasting protection and comfort
- Ideal for roofing, plumbing, flooring, tiling, gardening, carpentry, electrical work, maintenance, and home repair

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Pkg. Qty.
S96310	KPZG03	Gray	20/100 Pair
S96311	KPZG03-G	OD Green	20/100 Pair

ELBOW PADS—PREMIUM SERIES

ArmorPro Tactical Elbow Pad

ArmorPro

- The ArmorPro Tactical Elbow Pad is the ultimate in elbow and arm protection
- The 11" long, abrasion-resistant foam and rubber body protects most of your arm
- Secures to your body with comfortable extra-wide top and bottom cinch straps
- Pull tabs help with adjustment even when wearing gloves
- Pad stays in position until **you** decide to change or remove
- Body is extremely flexible, becoming an extension of your arm
- Elbow protecting cap slides up and down for personal adjustment, comfort, and fit:
 - Shift cap to upper position for arm protection during belly crawl, or
 - Lower position for sniper stand off—your choice, your comfort
 - Tough grip cap holds your elbow in place on any surface
- Lightweight and cool—only weighs 7 ounces (each pad)
- Available in four colors: Black, OD Green, Tan and Foliage/Coyote Brown

PRODUCT NO.	Mod. No.	Shell Color	Pkg. Qty.
S96410	KPAP07-B	Black	6/12/24 Pair
S96411	KPAP07-G	OD Green	6/12/24 Pair
S96412	KPAP07-T	Tan	6/12/24 Pair
S96413	KPAP07-F	Foliage	6/12/24 Pair



sellstrom®

SELLSTROM

KNEE & ELBOW PROTECTION



S96410



S96411



S96412



WARNING: Due North® traction aids help give you traction on ice, snow, or similar porous surfaces. However, because NO product can completely prevent a slip or fall on slippery surfaces, remember to exercise care when walking or running in Due North® traction aids. Caution should also be taken when moving on any hard or polished surface, such as granite or marble, on ladders, or when driving a vehicle. Use care, as these traction aids are sharp and may injure or damage flooring, surfaces, or skin. Due North® traction aids are not to be used for mountaineering or hiking, in rocky terrain, or when the user may encounter steep up or down slopes. Due North® traction aids are not designed or intended to be used on high heel footwear. This product contains latex.

SLIP PROTECTION

KEEPING YOU GROUNDED



ICE TRACTION AIDS

Superior in all ways!

- Exclusive "military grade" tungsten carbide replaceable spikes for superior strength
- Extra-strong spike material allows Due North to use a smaller diameter spike, resulting in faster, easier ice penetration while ensuring longest life!



Replaceable
ICE DIAMOND™
tungsten-carbide spikes

Due North products are manufactured using exclusive, specially formulated 100% rubber

Exclusive "Pulse Grip" tread design over a larger surface area provides even more traction on all surfaces



100% rubber is far superior to competitors using synthetic materials—check and compare!

ALL PURPOSE VERSION SHOWN

Provides maximum flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions

LEADING THE WAY FOR REPLACEABLE SPIKE ICE TRACTION AID PERFORMANCE

Due North® Winter Traction product is ideal for those who walk, run, or work outdoors and require more stability and increased traction. Whether you're an industrial worker or someone who just needs extra stability in winter conditions, the enhanced design and improved shape will give you the extra confidence you need when walking or running on icy and snow conditions. The increased traction will help with preventing slips and falls on ice and snow, which reduces the risk of pulled muscles, fractured bones, or even back problems caused by a quick slip or fall. When not in use, the compact design makes them easy to store in small places, such as your coat pocket, handbag, briefcase, or the glove box in your vehicle.

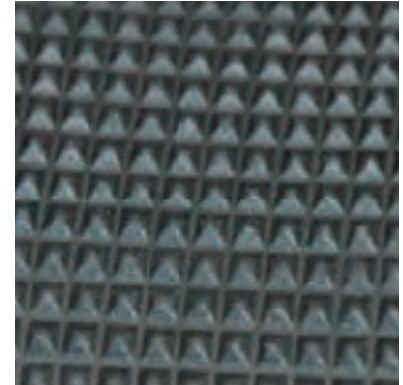


INDUSTRIAL TRACTION



ICE TRACTION AIDS—HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL

SUPREME



Textured "Diamond Knurling" lining grips footwear and helps keep traction aids in place

ICE TRACTION AIDS— HEAVY DUTY INTEGRATED SPIKES

FOR
EXTREME
APPLICATIONS

The solution for extreme winter work environments to give you the utmost confidence on ice and snow.

- Introducing the new Due North Heavy Duty
- 40% more natural rubber provides maximum cut and abrasion resistance while ensuring maximum performance for the life of the product
- Additional features include a built-in retention strap for a more secure fit and molded-in spikes; no additional accessories or replacement spikes are needed
- In comparison to our current industrial grade product, the Heavy Duty has 28 molded-in military grade tungsten carbide spikes

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550570-S	heavyduty-sml	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Small	3-7	4-8	12
V3550570-M	heavyduty-med	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Medium	7.5-10	8.5-11	12
V3550570-L	heavyduty-lrg	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Large	10.5-13	11.5-13	12
V3550570-XL	heavyduty-osd	Heavy Duty	Black	28/Pair	Oversize	*see below	*see below	12

*Oversized fits sized and Pac boots size 10+ or standard footwear sizes 13.5-15.



ICE TRACTION AIDS—REPLACEABLE SPIKES



Tungsten carbide replacement spikes 100 pk.
V3550670-O/S



All-purpose carry pouch with belt loop
V3550970-O/S



All-purpose retention strap
V3550870-O/S

New "Pulse Grip" tread design over a larger surface area provides more traction on all surfaces

Repositioned Ice Diamond spikes provide more comfort under the foot and improved traction

8 (16/pair) strategically placed replaceable spikes



Improved heel fit for better performance

16 SPIKES PER PAIR!

Geometrically designed webbing and improved shape comfortably fit a greater variety of footwear

All-Purpose Industrial

- "Military" grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Sixteen tungsten carbide spikes per pair—our top-rated replaceable series for tough applications
- Heel pad features two extra spikes and enlarged heel coverage (versus All Purpose) for increased traction and stability
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximum flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Specially designed "Pulse Grip" tread pattern offers added traction characteristics—maximum slip resistance
- Textured "Diamond Knurling" inner lining grips the footwear, keeping traction aids stable and in place
- Improved heel fit for improved performance
- Geometrically designed strap webbing and improved shape fit a greater variety of footwear—these traction aids stay on!
- Features molded-in retention strap attachment points
- For even greater security and fit, Due North offers an optional retention strap (sold separately)
- Industrial grade sole offers unparalleled grip, maximum durability, and superior operator safety
- The all-round solution for tough work environments—best for those who play hard and work harder outdoors.

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550370-S	apindustrial-sml	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Small	4-7	5-8	12
V3550370-M	apindustrial-med	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Medium	7.5-10	8.5-11	12
V3550370-L	apindustrial-lrg	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Large	10.5-14	11.5-13	12
V3550370-XL	apindustrial-osa	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Oversize	*see below	*see below	12
V3550370-2XL	NEW!	All Purpose Industrial	Black	16/Pair	Oversize	Oversized/bulky footwear sizes 14-16+ or standard sizes 15+		12

*Oversized fits sized and Pac boots size 10+ or standard footwear sizes 13.5-15.

ICE TRACTION AIDS—REPLACEABLE SPIKES



New "Pulse Grip" tread design over a larger surface area provides more traction on all surfaces

Repositioned Ice Diamond spikes provide more comfort under the foot and improved traction

6 (12/pair) strategically placed replaceable spikes



Improved heel fit for better performance

12 SPIKES PER PAIR!

Geometrically designed webbing and improved shape comfortably fit a greater variety of footwear

All-Purpose

- "Military" grade tungsten carbide "replaceable" spikes maximize traction and performance
- Twelve tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximum flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Specially designed "Pulse Grip" tread pattern offers added traction characteristics—maximum slip resistance
- Textured "Diamond Knurling" inner lining grips the footwear, keeping traction aids stable and in place
- Geometrically designed strap webbing and improved shape fit a greater variety of footwear—these traction aids stay on!
- Features molded-in retention strap attachment points
- Industrial grade sole offers unparalleled grip, maximum durability, and superior operator safety
- Easy to put on and take off, as well as easy to adjust
- All-around solutions for most footwear, including boots



**HEALTH
SAFETY
PRODUCTIVITY**

Finding a better way

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550270-S	allpurposeng-sml	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Small	4-7	5-8	12
V3550270-M	allpurposeng-med	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Medium	7.5-10	8.5-11	12
V3550270-L	allpurposeng-lrg	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Large	10.5-14	11.5-13	12
V3550270-XL	allpurposeng-osd	All Purpose	Black	12/Pair	Oversize	*see below	*see below	12

*Oversized fits sized and Pac boots size 10+ or standard footwear sizes M 13.5-15, W 10+



ICE TRACTION AIDS—REPLACEABLE SPIKES



Light Industrial

Special rubber compound stays strong and retains elasticity in subzero temperatures for maximized durability

6 (12/pair) tungsten carbide Due North® Ice Diamond™ spikes are integrated into a proprietary rubber tread design for improved traction



Unique support hole on heel strap provides easy adjustment and makes it easy to put on and take off

12 SPIKES PER PAIR!

New and improved toe box design enhances fit and function along with a 360-degree spike pattern that provides more push and lateral grip

- “Military” grade tungsten carbide “replaceable” spikes maximize traction and performance
- Twelve tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Improved toe-box design enhances fit and function
- Unique support hole on heel strap provides easy adjustment, allowing easy to put-on and take-off characteristics
- Proprietary tread design for added slip resistance
- A low-cost solution for light-duty, intermittent use work environments

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Fits Men's Sizes	Fits Women's Sizes	Case Qty.
V3550170-S/M	ltindustrial-s/m	Light Industrial	Black	12/Pair	Small/ Medium	3-7	5-9	12
V3550170-L/XL	ltindustrial-l/xl	Light Industrial	Black	12/Pair	Large/XL	8-14	10+	12



INDUSTRIAL TRACTION



ICE TRACTION AIDS—INDUSTRIAL HEEL

BEST



HTA Easy Flip Heel Traction Aid (Replaceable Spikes)

Ideal for drivers, delivery personnel, or anyone operating machinery where use of a conventional, full coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities

The HTA offers a unique design feature that quickly allows the user to flip the traction pad underneath the heel (spike side in) when encountering a walking surface that may be damaged by exposed spikes



8 SPIKES PER PAIR!

- “Military” grade tungsten carbide “replaceable” spikes maximize traction and performance
- Eight tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- **Patented design** allows the user to easily and quickly flip the traction pad spike side in (facing the heel of the boot), or to simply slip the pad out from underneath the heel completely, resting on the back of the boot. Both functions eliminate spikes from damaging sensitive floor surfaces
- The flip-up position allows the operator to avoid damaging sensitive surfaces by removing the spikes from surface contact
- Ideal for drivers, delivery personnel, and machine operators where use of a full-coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities
- One size fits most

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Case Qty.
V3550470-0/S	heeltractionaid	Heel Traction Aid	Black	8/Pair	One size fits most	12

Ideal for drivers, delivery personnel, and machinery operators!

! WARNING: Do not operate a motor vehicle with the HTA traction aid in active traction mode. The traction aid should always be in the “up” inactive mode position when driving.

It's as Easy as 1, 2, 3!



Full inactive mode or...



...Easily flip traction pad—spike side into heel



Flipped HTA traction pad—spike exposure eliminated



Active mode



Inactive mode

ICE TRACTION AIDS—INDUSTRIAL MID-SOLE



Qwik Grip | MID-SOLE DH

DEFINED HEEL

Exclusive wedge fit ensures proper fit on defined heel footwear

Tungsten carbide spikes help provide stable grip on icy walking surface



Adjustable reflective strap provides added visibility and safety

Natural rubber and wave design feature provide comfort when in use

- “Military” grade tungsten carbide “replaceable” spikes maximize traction and performance
- Eight tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Adjustable strap quickly allows user to swing traction aid from the bottom of the sole (traction mode) to the top center of the foot (inactive mode)
- The flip-up position allows the operator to avoid damaging sensitive surfaces by removing the spikes from surface contact
- Patented wedge shape is designed for “defined” (high) heel footwear, providing a stable, multi-point surface contact area
- Ideal when transitioning from indoor-to-outdoor-to-indoor use as well as for drivers, delivery personnel, and machine operators where use of a full-coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities
- Extra-wide, super-strong, adjustable Hi-Vis Green reflective strap provides added visibility, safety, and durability
- One size fits most

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Case Qty.
V3551070-0/S	qwikgripmidsole	Mid-Sole Traction Aid	Hi-Vis Green	8/Pair	One size fits most	12

FOR “DEFINED” HEELED FOOTWEAR— ONE SIZE FITS MOST

ICE TRACTION AIDS—INDUSTRIAL MID-SOLE

BEST

Qwik Grip | MID-SOLE NDH NON-DEFINED HEEL



Exclusive slim fit and low-profile design ensures proper fit on defined heel footwear

Tungsten carbide spikes help provide stable grip on icy walking surface

Natural rubber and saddle design feature provide comfort when in use

Adjustable reflective strap provides added visibility and safety



- “Military” grade tungsten carbide “replaceable” spikes maximize traction and performance
- Eight tungsten carbide spikes per pair—excellent for general industrial applications
- Exclusive specially formulated 100% rubber—provides maximizes flexibility and durability in extreme cold conditions
- Specially designed adjustable strap quickly allows user to swing traction aid from the bottom of the sole (traction mode) to the top center of the foot (inactive mode)
- The flip-up position allows the operator to avoid damaging sensitive surfaces by removing the spikes from surface contact
- Exclusive slim, low-profile design ensures **proper fit on “non-defined” (lower heel) footwear**, providing a stable, multi-point surface contact area
- Ideal when transitioning from indoor-to-outdoor-to-indoor use as well as for drivers, delivery personnel, and machine operators where use of a full-coverage traction aid may interfere with driving capabilities
- Extra-wide, super-strong, adjustable Hi-Vis Orange reflective strap provides added visibility, safety, and durability
- One size fits most



Active mode



Inactive mode

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Spike Count	Size	Case Qty.
V3551170-0/S	qwikgripmidsole-ndh	Mid-Sole Traction Aid	Hi-Vis Orange	8/Pair	One size fits most	12

FOR “NON-DEFINED” HEELED FOOTWEAR— ONE SIZE FITS MOST



OUR RETAIL SELECTION



V3551270



V3551370



V3550270



V4550150



V4550250



V4550350

Slip Protection

- 100% natural rubber stays strong and retains elasticity in subzero temperatures for maximized durability
- Easy to take on and off
- Easily adjustable
- Replaceable military grade tungsten carbide spikes
- Twelve pair of Ice Diamond spikes per pair
- Molded designs ensure comfortable ergonomically superior fit
- Designed for running, walking or working while keeping your safe and secure

PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Strap Color	Size	Case Qty.
V3551270		Everyday G3	Black	S/M, L/XL	12
V3551370		Everyday Pro	Black	S/M, L/XL	12
V3550270		All Purpose	Black	S, M, L, XL	12

Rubz Massage

- Massage relief for tired achy feet
- Massage sore, tight, and tired muscles
- Rubz Ball is great for working sore hands and feet
- Rubz Ball and Rubz Massage Roller help to relieve plantar fasciitis
- Full body massage tool relieves tight and sore muscles in back, arms, shoulders, thighs and calves



PRODUCT NO.	Old Code	Description	Color	Case Qty.
V4550150-O/S		Foot Rubz Ball (English/Spanish package)	Green	24
V4550850-O/S		Foot Rubz Ball (English/French package)	Green	24
V4550250-O/S		Foot Massage Roller (English/Spanish package)	Purple	12
V4550650-O/S		Foot Massage Roller (English/French package)	Purple	12
V4550350-O/S		Full Body Massage Tool (English/French package)	Orange	12





SAFETY APPAREL



Pioneer History

The Pioneer story began in 1887 in boomtown Vancouver. In the 1890s, the founders grew the business quickly by supplying gear to prospectors arriving from all over North America heading to the famous Alaska/Yukon Klondike Gold Rush. These “sourdough prospectors”, as they were called, fought mountainous terrain and the harshest climates in their long journeys to the northern goldfields. They relied heavily on their Pioneer gear to help them get the job done. Pioneer has now been keeping workers safe and comfortable for over 130 years.

Over these years, Pioneer has grown a reputation for designing and building high-quality and innovative protective and safety apparel. Using only the best/safest materials, componentry, and by using advanced sewing methods, Pioneer continues to deliver on safety, fit, durability, comfort and value for the professional worker.



Klondikers carrying supplies ascending the Chilkoot Pass, circa 1898

Today, Pioneer offers a complete selection of safety clothing including Hi-Vis gear, flame resistant wear, rainwear and much more... plus custom embroidery solutions. SureWerx combines Pioneer with the rest of the SureWerx family of safety brands to offer protection to workers from head to toe.

Why Choose Pioneer?

- Century long reputation for delivering the highest quality and most durable safety apparel
- Independently tested to meet and exceed all stated safety standards
- Innovative new product solutions based on the voice of the customer
- Unique bar tacking operation on all key seams, pockets, and other areas of stress
- Custom embroidery and silk screen solutions available
- Exclusive StarTech® reflective tape

Icon legend



Arc Resistant



Quick Dry



Thermal



Flame Resistant



Tear Resistant



Waterproof



Packable



Tear-Away



Women's



Temperature Range

ASTM F2732

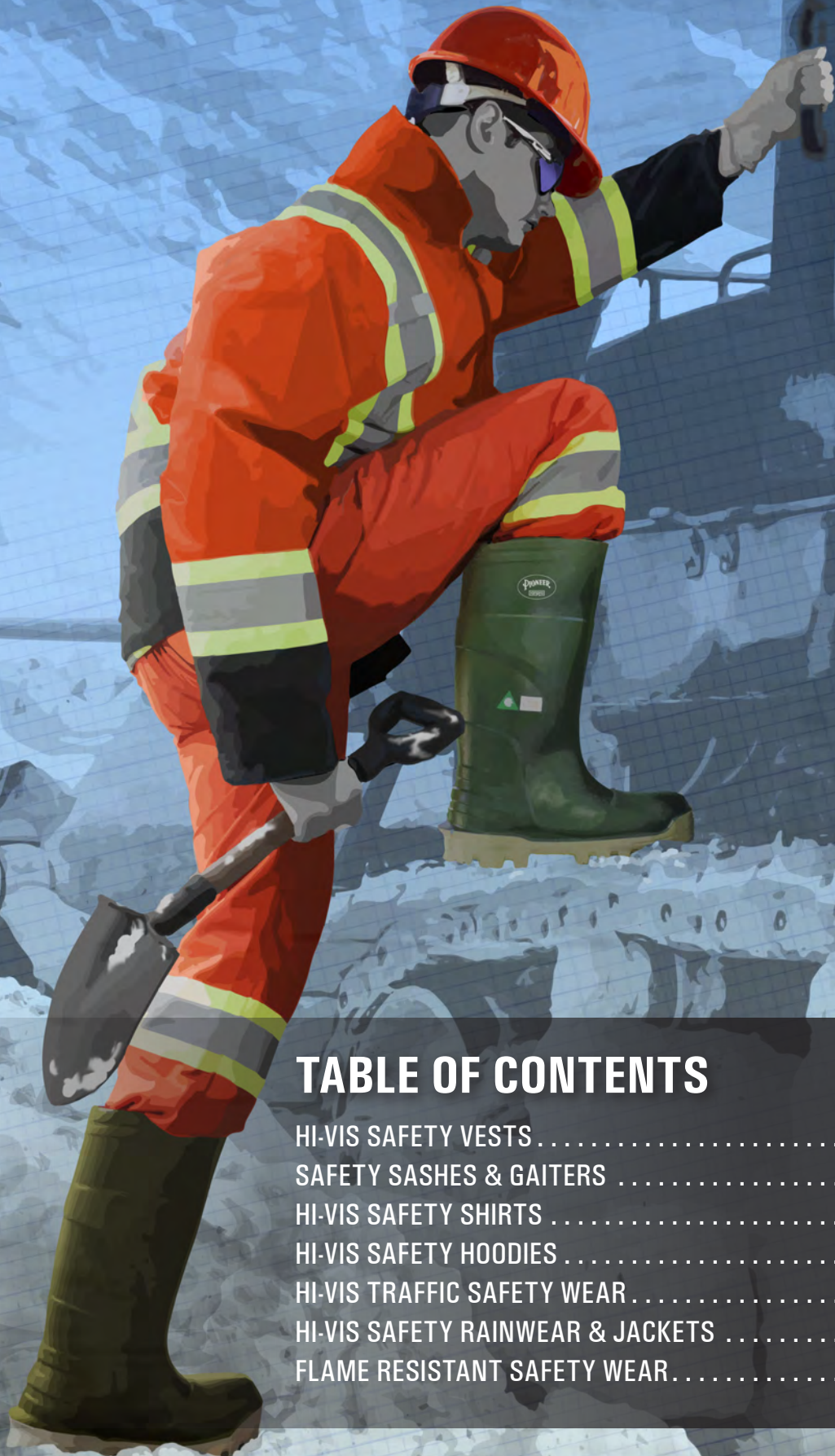


TABLE OF CONTENTS

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS	124-136
SAFETY SASHES & GAITERS	137
HI-VIS SAFETY SHIRTS	138-139
HI-VIS SAFETY HOODIES	140
HI-VIS TRAFFIC SAFETY WEAR	141
HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR & JACKETS	142-149
FLAME RESISTANT SAFETY WEAR	150-151





HI-VIS SAFETY APPAREL

**SAFETY,
SECURITY,
SELECTION**



V1021840U
V1021860U
V1021850U

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

Women's Custom Fit Hi-Vis Safety Vest



- 136U/139U—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 139PKU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type P Type O
- Tricot polyester
- Front zipper closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- ID pocket with pen holders
- Storage, mobile phone, and inside pockets
- Nine total pockets
- Radiophone clip strand
- Tapered waist and flared bottom design made especially for women

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1021850U	136U	Hi-Vis Orange	XS-2XL
V1021860U	139U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS-2XL
V1021840U	139PKU	Pink	XS-2XL



HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

Woven 150D Multi-Pocket Surveyor Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 150 denier woven twill polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Radiophone pocket on chest
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Four front pockets with brass surveyor tape dispenser grommet
- Five pen pockets
- Seven other all-purpose storage pockets
- 19 pockets in total
- Cooling underarm mesh vents
- Back ruler slot
- Large back pack pouch with zipper access
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1010151U	6692AU	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1010141U	6693AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL

Mesh Surveyor Vest with Padded Collar

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Cool 4 oz. (120 GSM) hi-vis polyester mesh
- Durable and highly breathable mesh with mesh pockets
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Full-length zipper with extra-strong webbing reinforcement
- Padded collar for all-day comfort
- Water bottle/paint can holder at left side of waist
- Large radiophone/cell phone front pocket
- Two radiophone clip straps
- ID pocket with transparent window
- Chest pocket with pen slots
- Two inside full-width pockets with double hook-and-loop closure
- Inside tablet/storage pocket on left side with support strap
- Flap-covered chest pocket
- Lower pockets with flaps and grommets
- 11 pockets in total
- D-ring access slot below left chest pocket
- Full-width back panel with double-layer zip storage pouch

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1011150U	6730U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1011160U	6731U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1010141U
V1010151U



V1011160U
V1011150U



V1010260U
V1010250U

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

300D Oxford with Mesh Back Surveyor Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Durable and breathable
- 4 oz polyester mesh back panel for cool ventilation
- Heavy-duty zipper front closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Radiophone clip straps
- ID pocket with transparent window
- Left chest pocket with pen slots
- Lower pockets with flaps and grommets
- Right and left inside tablet/storage pocket
- 12 pockets total
- D-ring access slot
- Full mesh back panel with double-layer bottom pouch

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1010250U	6672U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1010260U	6673U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1010460U
V1010450U

Full Mesh Surveyor Vest with Padded Collar

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Cool Hi-Vis mesh vest with solid material pockets
- 4 oz polyester mesh is durable and provides cool ventilation
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Heavy duty zipper closure
- Padded collar for all-day comfort
- Radiophone clip straps
- ID pocket with transparent window
- Left chest pocket with pen slots
- Right and left inside tablet/storage pocket
- 12 pockets total
- Full mesh back panel with double-layer bottom pouch
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1010450U	6674U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1010460U	6675U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL





V1021571U, V1021580U
V1020251U, V1020161U



V1021061U
V1020951U



V1021260U
V1021150U
V1021170U

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

Safety Vest

- 131BBAU/134BBAU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 135AU/134NAU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- Tricot polyester interlock
- Zipper front closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- ID pocket with pen holders
- Three storage pockets
- Eight pockets total
- Mobile phone pocket
- Two radiophone clip strands
- Adjustable 1 size up at sides

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1020251U	134BBAU	Hi-Vis Orange/Black	S/M-4/5XL
V1020161U	131BBAU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green/Black	S/M-4/5XL
V1021571U	135AU	Black	S/M-4/5XL
V1021580U	134NAU	Navy	S/M-4/5XL

Safety Tear-Away Vest



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Tricot polyester interlock
- StarTech® reflective tape
- ID pocket
- Five-point tear-away
- Four sealed pockets
- Radiophone clip strap
- D-ring access slot
- Adjustable 1 size up at front

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1020951U	6930U	Hi-Vis Orange	S/M-4/5XL
V1021061U	6931U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S/M-4/5XL

Zip-Up Snap Break Away Safety Vest



- 6935AU/6936AU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 6937AU—ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- 6935AU/6936AU—CSA Z96-15 Class 2 Level 2
- 6937AU—CSA Z96-15 Class 1 Level 2
- Full mesh back panel
- Tear-away snaps on left side of zipper
- Reflective tape X-on back of vest
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Tricot polyester interlock front
- Zipper front closure
- Five-point tear-away/snap construction
- Four sealed pockets
- Two radiophone clip straps
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1021170U	6937AU	Black	XS-5XL
V1021150U	6935AU	Hi-Vis Orange	XS-5XL
V1021260U	6936AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS-5XL





V1060360U
V1060450U

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

Zip-Up Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Tricot polyester mesh provides cool comfort
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Cell phone pocket with flap
- Two lower pockets
- Full front zipper

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1060450U	6921U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1060360U	6922U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1030560U
V1030550U

Tear Away Mesh Safety Vest

- ANSI 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Polyester mesh design
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Five-point tear-away
- D-ring access slot
- Adjustable one size up at front

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1030550U	597U	Hi-Vis Orange	S/M-4/5XL
V1030560U	598U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S/M-4/5XL



V1024860U
V1024850U

Mesh Multi-Pocket Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Polyester mesh
- Zipper front closure
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Radiophone clip straps on each shoulder
- Four large pockets for items such as keys, phones, cards, wallets, etc.
- ID pocket with transparent window on right chest pocket
- Left chest pocket with pen slots and D-ring below
- Lower pockets with flaps
- Nine pockets total

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1024850U	6960U	Hi-Vis Orange	XS-5XL
V1024860U	6961U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS-5XL



PIONEER

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS





V1025260U
V1025250U



V1025160U
V1025150U



V1060360U
V1025060U
V1025050U

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

Mesh Multi-Pocket Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% polyester mesh design for cool comfort
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Left and right chest mic tab
- Left chest radiophone pocket
- Right chest two-tier, four-division pencil pocket
- Clear ID holder with flap
- Lower inside left tablet/storage pocket with support strap
- Eight pockets total

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1025250U	6853U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-5XL
V1025260U	6854U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-5XL

Multi-Pocket Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% polyester tricot
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Left and right chest mic tab
- Left chest radiophone pocket
- Right chest two-tier, four-division pencil pocket
- Clear ID holder with flap
- Lower inside tablet/storage pocket with support strap
- Eight pockets total

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1025150U	6855U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-5XL
V1025160U	6856U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-5XL

Mesh Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% polyester mesh design for cool comfort
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Self-color binding
- Value alternative to safety vests with pockets

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1025050U	6844U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-5XL
V1025060U	6845U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-5XL





V1023560U
V1023550U



V1023960U
V1023950U



V1030150U-O/S

HI-VIS SAFETY VESTS

Polyester Tricot Sleeved Safety Vest

- ANSI 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Polyester tricot design for ultimate breathability
- Durable nylon front zipper
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Contrast binding on entire garment and on pocket openings
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two chest pockets, two pockets waist pockets

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1023550U	6690U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1023560U	6691U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL

Mesh Short Sleeve Safety Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Breathable polyester mesh
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Zipper front closure
- Left chest cell pocket
- Radiophone clip straps on each shoulder

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1023950U	6790U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1023960U	6791U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL

All-Purpose Mesh Vest

- Polyester mesh
- Yellow PVC reflective tape
- Five-point tear-away
- ID and pen pockets
- Three storage pockets
- Radiophone clip strap
- D-ring access slot

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1030150U-O/S	145U	Hi-Vis Orange	One size

SAFETY SASHES & GAITERS

Reflective Belt Vest

- Makes any plain garment more visible and safer
- Premium 1.5" elastic
- Adjustable elastic waist band and chest straps
- Quick-release waist buckle
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1041050U	5496U	Hi-Vis Orange	One size
V1041060U	5497U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	One size

Reflective Belt Vest Tear Away

- Makes any plain garment more visible and safer
- Premium 2" elastic
- Adjustable elastic waist band and chest straps fit all
- Quick-release waist buckle
- Four-point break-away
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1040850U	5591U	Hi-Vis Orange	One size
V1040860U	5592U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	One size



V1041060U
V1041050U



V1040860U
V1040850U





V1051160U
V1051150U



V1054060U
V1054050U



V1052160U

HI-VIS SAFETY SHIRTS

Birdseye Safety T-Shirt



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- Soft premium birdseye moisture-wicking polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Rib crew neck
- Chest pocket with hook-and-loop closure
- Radiophone clip strap

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1051150U	6990U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-5XL
V1051160U	6991U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-5XL

Birdseye Safety T-Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Lightweight fabric provides all-day comfort
- Left chest pocket

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1054050U	6882U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1054060U	6883U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL

Cool Pass® T-Shirt



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- StarTech® Silver Zebra reflective heat-pressed tape
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye material
- UPF 50+ UV protection
- Lightweight and breathable Cool Pass® fabric
- Stripe around each arm
- Crew neck

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1052160U	6901AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



HI-VIS SAFETY SHIRTS

Birdseye Long-Sleeved Safety Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Lightweight material for all-day comfort
- Left chest pocket
- Two stripes on arms

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1054250U	6887U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1054260U	6888U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1054260U
V1054250U

Birdseye Long-Sleeved Safety Shirt

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 100% moisture-wicking birdseye polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Lightweight material for all-day comfort
- Left chest pocket
- One stripe on arms

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1051250U	6995U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1051260U	6996U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1051260U
V1051250U



V1060461U
V1060351U



V1060560U
V1060550U

HI-VIS SAFETY HOODIES

Polyester Fleece Hoodie



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Premium 10.5 oz (360 GSM) polyester fleece
- Double-stitched StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Detachable drawstring hood
- Elastic cuffs and hem
- Full front reversible zipper
- Two front slash pockets
- Two radiophone clip straps

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1060351U	6924AU	Hi-Vis Orange	S-5XL
V1060461U	6925AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-5XL

Micro Fleece Zip Hoodie

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 7 oz (240 GSM) micro fleece
- Four-way comfort stretch
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Full front zipper
- Detachable drawstring hood
- Elastic cuffs and hem
- Two front slash pockets
- Two radiophone clip straps

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1060550U	6940U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-5XL
V1060560U	6941U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-5XL

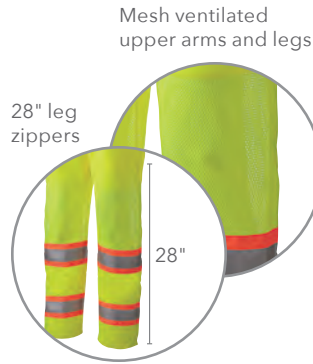


HI-VIS TRAFFIC SAFETY WEAR



Traffic Safety Coverall

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Polyester knit
- Mesh ventilation panels on upper arms and legs
- Two-way brass zipper
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two-way 28" leg zippers for ventilation and easy boot access
- Adjustable snap wrists
- Seven storage pockets: two rear, two chest, two side, one tool
- Hammer loop
- Two pass-through pockets
- Elastic waist



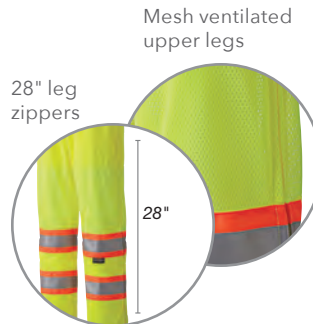
PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1070160U	5999AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS-5XL



V1070160U

Traffic Safety Pant

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E Supplemental Type
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Polyester knit
- Mesh ventilation panels on upper legs
- Brass zipper fly access
- Two-way 28" leg zippers for ventilation and easy boot access
- Five storage pockets: two side, two back, one tool
- Elastic waist with drawstring



PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1070360U	5999PU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	XS-4XL



V1070360U

Mesh Safety Pants

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E, Supplemental Type
- Class 3 when paired with ANSI Class 2 or Class 3 vest, shirt or jacket
- 100% polyester lightweight mesh
- Two pass-through pockets
- Drawstring waist
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V1070760U	5670U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	2XS/XS-4/5XL



V1070760U



V3010460U

RAINWEAR

Three-Piece Repel Rainwear



- Welded seams for waterproof protection
- .35mm PVC/polyester material
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- Includes jacket, detachable hood, and bib pant

Jacket features:

- Vented back and underarms
- Two large front cargo pockets
- Zipper plus snap storm placket
- Corduroy collar

Bib pant features:

- Adjustable waist and suspenders
- Snap fly access

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V3010460U	577AU	Yellow	S-5XL

HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR

150D Oxford Poly/PVC Waterproof Suit

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- Folds into a storage pouch
- 100% waterproof 150 denier Hi-Vis oxford polyester with PU backing
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Taped and heat-sealed seams
- Full back vent for breathability

Jacket features:

- Two lower flap pockets
- Drawstring with toggle on hem
- Half mesh-lined back
- Full front zipper
- Hood folds into collar

Bib Pant features:

- Elastic suspenders
- Metal buckles
- Snaps on leg hems

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1080350U	5618U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1080360U	5619U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1080360U
V1080350U

Lightweight Waterproof Suit

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1/Class 1/Class E Type O/Supplemental Type
- Two pieces: hooded jacket and bib pant, fold into storage pouch
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- 100% waterproof polyester/PVC
- Taped and heat-sealed seams

Jacket features:

- Back vents
- Adjustable hem
- Two large front cargo pockets
- Hood folds and zips into collar
- Full front zipper
- Drawstring with toggle on hem.

Bib Pant features:

- High-quality black elastic suspenders with non-corrosive plastic buckles
- Snap on hems to fit snug to boots.

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1080150U	5598U	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1080160U	5599U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1080160U
V1080150U





PIONEER

HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR



HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR

Ripstop Waterproof Safety Jacket

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Double-stitched and heat-sealed seams
- Abrasion, puncture, and tear resistant
- Front and back ventilation panels
- Fully mesh and taffeta lined back
- Fleece-lined collar with chin guard
- Two lower zip pockets, two lower inside pockets, and concealed zip cell phone pocket
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Full front two-way zipper with snap placket
- Elastic wrists with hook-and-loop closure
- 5400HU/5401HU (hood sold separately)



PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1200251U	5400AU	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1200261U	5401AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1200261U
V1200251U

Hood for 300D Ripstop Waterproof Safety Jacket

- 300 denier durable ripstop polyester, PU coated
- Snap closure with drawstring
- Snaps for connecting to 300D ripstop jackets



PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1200350U	5400HU	Hi-Vis Orange	One size
V1200360U	5401HU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	One size



V1200350U
V1200360U

300D Ripstop Waterproof Safety Bib Pant

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E, Supplemental Type
- 300 denier PU-coated ripstop polyester
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Double-stitched and heat-sealed seams
- Abrasion, puncture, and tear resistant
- 12" leg zippers with hook-and-loop plackets/adjustor straps
- Zippered closure inside bib pocket
- Zippered fly access
- Fully lined



PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1200451U	5404AU	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1200461U	5405AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL



V1200461U
V1200451U



V1081360U
V1081350U
V1082360U
V1081350U



V1120661U
V1120651U

HI-VIS SAFETY RAINWEAR

Hi-Vis Safety Jacket and Hi-Vis Safety Bib Pants



Jacket:

- 100% waterproof 300 Denier Oxford polyester w/ PU coating
- ANSI 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- StarTech™ reflective tape
- Taped and heat sealed seams
- Superior tear- and abrasion-resistant fabric
- Liberal fit and full back vent for working comfort
- Folds into zippered storage pouch
- Two lower flap pockets
- Half mesh lined back
- Full front zipper
- Hood folds into collar

Bib Pants:

- 100% waterproof 300 Denier oxford polyester w/ PU coating
- ANSI 107-15 Class E Supplemental Type
- StarTech™ reflective tape
- Taped and heat sealed seams
- Superior tear- and abrasion-resistant fabric
- Liberal fit for working comfort
- Elastic suspenders
- High-quality plastic buckles
- Two snap adjustment on leg hems to fit snug to boots
- Two-sided waist adjustment for better fit around waist

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1081350U	5626U	Hi-Vis Orange Jacket	S-4XL
V1081360U	5628U	Hi-Vis Yellow Jacket	S-4XL
V1082350U	5627U	Hi-Vis Orange Pants	S-4XL
V1082360U	5629U	Hi-Vis Yellow Pants	S-4XL

HI-VIS INSULATED RAINWEAR

Hi-Vis 100% Waterproof Quilted Bib Pant



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class E, Supplemental Type
- Double-stitched StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- 300 denier PU-coated oxford polyester with 5.3 oz (180 GSM) warm quilted polyester lining
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- 20" boot access two-way leg zippers with snap storm covers
- Double-stitched, taped and heat-sealed seams
- Two-way zipper with brass snap storm placket
- Premium adjustable elastic suspenders with quick-release clips
- Elastic waist
- Two front slash cargo pockets
- Sealed inside chest pocket with pen slot
- Outside chest pocket with flap

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1120651U	5040BBU	Hi-Vis Orange	S-4XL
V1120661U	5041BBU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL

HI-VIS INSULATED RAINWEAR

Hi-Vis Waterproof 2-in-1 Bomber Jacket

- Outer jacket ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- PU-coated oxford polyester shell
- 100% windproof and waterproof
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Removable inner fleece liner
- Embroidery access zipper on the inside
- Detachable snap hood with pouch to conceal hood
- Comfort collar with fleece lining
- Elastic ribbed cuffs and waist
- Full front zipper
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two large front zippered pockets
- One cell phone pocket
- Inside chest pocket
- Black bottom to conceal soiling



2-in-1



V1130460U

PIONEER

HI-VIS INSULATED RAINWEAR

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1130460U	5209U	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL





HEAT CONTROL
BUTTON



V1210170U
V1210160U

HEATED OUTERWEAR

Heated Safety Nano Bomber Jacket



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R (class 1 for black)
- Three-panel Nano Technology 4 levels of heat settings LED switch for on/off and heat levels
- Comes with USB port to connect to rechargeable power bank (power bank not included; must be purchased separately)
- 300 denier Oxford polyester, PU coated shell fabric
- 120GSM insulated with taffeta lining
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- Double-stitched and heat sealed seams
- StarTech® reflective tape
- Full front waterproof zipper
- Two lower slash pockets with waterproof zip, 1 lower inside zip pockets, laser chest zip pocket
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Three-piece lined detachable hood
- Fleece lined collar
- Elastic rib wrists
- Machine washable
- Sizes: S-4XL

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1210160U	5408AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S-4XL
V1210170U	5409AU	Hi-Vis Black	S-4XL

Power Bank Capacity (mAh)	HOURS OF KEEPING WARM*			
	Settings			
	Comfort 38°C/100.4°F	Cozy 43°C/109.4°F	Warm 48°C/118.4°F	Hot 53°C/127.4°F
5,000	6	5	4	3
10,000	9	8	7	6
15,000	12	11	10	9
20,000	15	14	13	12
25,000	18	17	16	15

*Based on 25,000 mAh Power Bank. Power bank not included.

The above chart is a guideline. Your results can vary based on the age and quality of the power bank used, outside temperatures and your own body heat. Test your power pack to ensure the length of performance with this jacket.

WARNING: Cancer—www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



4 HEAT LEVELS



CARBON NANOTUBE TECHNOLOGY (CNT)



MULTI-HEATING ZONES



CONNECTS TO USB POWER BANK



UP TO 18 HOURS*



WATERPROOF & WINDPROOF



MACHINE WASHABLE

HI-VIS OUTERWEAR

Hi-Vis Safety Insulated Bomber Jacket

- PU-coated oxford polyester shell
- Meets ANSI 107-15 Class 3 Type P and R
- 160 GSM quilted poly insulation
- 100% windproof and waterproof
- StarTech® reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Embroidery access zipper on the inside
- Detachable snap hood with pouch to conceal hood
- Comfort collar with fleece lining
- Elastic ribbed cuffs and waist
- Full front zipper
- Two radiophone clip straps
- Two large front zippered pockets
- One cell phone pocket
- Inside chest pocket
- Black bottom to conceal soiling



V1130560U

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V1130560U	5208AU	Hi-Vis Yellow	S-4XL





Certified by UL



V2540310, V254031T
V2540350, V254035T

FLAME RESISTANT



Flame Resistant Tech Premium Soft Coveralls



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- FR-Tech™ 88% premium cotton blended with 12% high-tenacity nylon, 7 oz (240 GSM)
- Material and all components meet CGSB 155.20-2017 and NFPA 2112-2018 certified to UL
- Thermal Protective Performance (TPP) Value 9
- 7702/7702T—CSA Z96-15 Class 3 Level 2 and Class 3 Level FR
- 7704/7704T—CSA Z96-15 Class 1 Level 2 and Class 1 Level FR
- Meets ASTM F1506-2018, NFPA 70E-18 and CSA Z462-18
- ATPV 10 cal/cm² (Arc Thermal Protective Value)
- ARC 2 Arc Rating Category
- Double-stitched StarTech® FR reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- Sewn with aramid inherently FR thread
- Flame resistance guaranteed for the life of the garment
- Radiophone clip strap
- Two-way FR brass zipper
- Seven storage pockets: two back, two chest, two side, one tool
- Two pass-through pockets
- Adjustable wrists and ankles
- Superior flash fire and arc flash protection

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Waist Sizes
V2540350	7702	Orange	36-60
V254035T	7702T	Orange	40-60 Tall
V2540310	7704	Blue	36-60
V254031T	7704T	Blue	40-60 Tall

Certified by UL



V2570450U
V2570470U



Flame Resistant Zip-Style Heavyweight Cotton Safety Hoodie



- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 1 Type O
- CSA Z96-15 Class 1 Level 2 and Class 1 Level FR
- 100% FR treated preshrunk cotton, 12 oz (400 GSM)
- Material and all components meet CGSB 155.20-2017 and NFPA 2112-2018 certified to UL
- Thermal Protective Performance (TPP) value: 12.6 cal/cm²
- Meets ASTM F1506-10a, NFPA 70E and CSA Z462-15
- ATPV 23 cal/cm² (Arc Thermal Protective Value)
- ARC 2 Arc Rating Category
- Double-stitched StarTech® FR reflective tape X on the back provides excellent visibility
- Sewn with inherently FR thread
- Two front slash pockets
- FR brass non-locking zipper
- Tough double-stitched seams
- Liberal sizing
- Detachable snap hood

PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Sizes
V2570450U	3385FU	Orange	S-5XL
V2570470U	3375FU	Black	S-5XL

FLAME RESISTANT

FLAME-GARD™

Flame Resistant Hi-Vis Vest

- ANSI/ISEA 107-15 Class 2 Type P and R
- FR treated polyester mesh
- Meets EN ISO 14116 Index 1
- Must be worn over an FR sleeved garment
- Five-point tear-away
- StarTech® FR reflective tape provides excellent visibility
- D-ring access slot
- Adjustable one size up at front



PRODUCT NO.	MOD. NO.	Color	Double Sizes
V2510850U	6914AU	Hi-Vis Orange	S/M-4/5XL
V2510860U	6916AU	Hi-Vis Yellow/Green	S/M-4/5XL



V2510860U
V2510850U





CLASS 1-TYPE O

ANSI/ISEA 107-15 AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD FOR HIGH-VISIBILITY SAFETY APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

What is **ANSI/ISEA 107-15** American National Standard for High Visibility Safety Apparel and Accessories?

The latest ANSI/ISEA 107-15 version consolidates the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 and ANSI/ISEA 207, American National Standard for High-Visibility Public Safety Vests, in an effort to establish a single comprehensive document that considers all occupational tasks. The standard continues to present three performance classes of garments based on the amount of visible materials and design attributes incorporated into the final configuration, and identifies garment types based on expected use settings and work activities being performed. These are designated as off-road (type O), roadway and temporary traffic control (type R), or public safety activities (type P). For a detailed explanation of these standards, visit www.safetysupply.com/ansiisea-107-2015.

Listed below is a simplified explanation of the ANSI/ISEA 107-15 classes of garments:

CLASS 1-TYPE O (Off Road)

Class 1 safety apparel are for workers whose jobs puts them at the lowest risk level. These would be for environments where traffic is traveling at or below 25 mph and work is taking place at a safe distance from a roadway. An example of this type of work would be sidewalk repair in a small residential neighborhood.

According to ANSI, in order for a vest to qualify as a Class 1 Type O safety apparel, it must have 217 square inches of background material in safety yellow or safety orange and have a minimum of 155 square inches of reflective tape. These reflective stripes must go around the middle of the vest as well as over the shoulder. These ANSI safety vests are designed to cover the torso only and do not require sleeves.

As defined by ANSI, “Performance Class 1 provides the minimum amount of high-visibility materials required to differentiate the wearer visually from non-complex work environments, in scenarios in which the struck-by hazards will not be approaching at roadway speeds, and therefore operative detection and identification distances.”

- Basic harness or safety tape over the shoulders and encircling the waist.
- Suitable in less complex work areas where workers are separated from car and truck traffic.
- Example: Class 1 = Class 1 tape configuration + non-retroreflective background material.
- Pioneer model #135AU (V1021571U) Hi-Vis Safety Vest and Pioneer model #337SFU (V2570470U) Flame Resistant Zip Style Heavyweight Cotton Safety Hoodie are both Class 1—Type O HVSA.



ANSI/ISEA 107-15 AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD FOR HIGH-VISIBILITY SAFETY APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

CLASS 2—TYPE R and/or P (Roadway, Temporary Traffic Control, and/or Public Safety)

Class 2 safety apparel is intended for working environments that pose a greater risk than Class 1. This can include workers who are on a roadway where traffic is moving under 50 mph. This apparel is larger than their Class 1 counterparts because they require more high visibility and reflective areas to be present. A Class 2 vest, for example, must have at least 775 square inches of safety yellow or safety orange background material and 201 square inches of reflective striping. Class 2 apparel are commonly worn by survey crews, airport baggage handlers, and school crossing guards.

- Full coverage of the upper torso including front, back, sides and over the shoulders.
- The background material must be high visibility.
- For use in more complex or low-light work areas requiring greater visibility.
- Example: Class 2 = Class 2 tape configuration + retroreflective background material.
- Pioneer model #6990U (V1051150U) Birdseye Safety T-Shirt is a Class 2—Type R and P garments.



CLASS 2—TYPE R AND/OR P

CLASS 3—TYPE R and/or P (Roadway, Temporary Traffic Control, and/or Public Safety)

Class 3 safety apparel is reserved for people working in the most dangerous environments where visibility is the highest priority. This includes roadways where traffic is traveling in excess of 50 mph, but it can also apply to emergency personnel or tow truck operators working in extreme weather conditions where visibility is at a minimum.

Class 3 ANSI approved safety apparel requires the most background fabric and reflective striping. The standard includes 1,240 square inches of safety yellow or safety orange background with 310 square inches of reflective striping.

As defined by ANSI, “Performance Class 3 can offer greater visibility to the wearer in both complex backgrounds and through a full range of body movements by mandatory placement of background, retroreflective and combined-performance materials on sleeves and pant legs (if present). Regardless of the area of materials used, a sleeveless garment or vest alone shall not be considered Performance Class 3.”

- A Class 2 garment combined with arm and leg bands.
- The background material must be high visibility to the standard.
- Hi-Vis coveralls meet this standard; safety jackets (Class 2) and pants (Class E) can be worn combined, or arm/leg bands can be added to Class 2 garments, to attain Class 3.
- Suitable for use in complex work areas where low light, fast-moving traffic and inclement weather are safety factors.
- Example: Class 3 = Class 3 tape configuration + retroreflective background material
- Pioneer model #6690U (V1023550U) Hi-Vis Safety Vest With Sleeves, Pioneer model #5999AU (V1070160U) Hi-Vis Traffic Safety Coverall are all Class 3—Type R and P garments.



CLASS 3—TYPE R AND/OR P



SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

ANSI/ISEA 107-15 AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD FOR HIGH-VISIBILITY SAFETY APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

ANSI Supplemental Class E applies to Hi-Vis pants, bib overalls, shorts, and gaiters. Alone, these garments are not ANSI compliant. When combined with a Class 2 or Class 3 garment, the combination satisfies Class 3 requirements. This classification remains the same under the ANSI/ISEA 107-2015 standard.

ANSI designates “pants, bib overalls, shorts, and gaiters” as Class E.

- Class E garments must always be worn in combination with other items to meet HVSA PPE requirements.
- Class E items worn in combination with Performance Class 2 or Class 3 items will achieve an overall classification of Performance Class 3.
- Pioneer model #5404AU (V1200451U) Hi-Vis 300D Ripstop Waterproof Safety Bib Pant and Pioneer model #5999PU (V1070360U) Hi-Vis Traffic Safety Pant are both Class E HVSA.

Safety officials in your region determine the appropriate class wear for specific job sites. Hazardous risk assessment should be performed by a qualified individual to determine the applicable high visibility classification.



PIONEER

HI-VIS SAFETY APPAREL



SIZING CHART

Body Measurements (not garment measurements)

Jackets, Coveralls, Overalls																						
	XS		S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL		7XL	
Size	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	
Chest	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	
Waist	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	
Arms	32	33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		
Hip	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	

Pants (coveralls are sized based on chest measurements)																						
	XS		S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL		7XL	
Size	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	
Waist	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	
Hip	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	
Inseam	30.5	31		31.5		32		32.5		33		33.5		34		34.5		35		35.5		

Shirts (select size by neck for closed collar shirts, by chest for open collar shirts)																				
	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL		7XL	
Neck	14–14.5		15–15.5		16–16.5		17–7.5		18–18.5		19–19.5		20–20.5		21–21.5		22–22.5		23–23.5	
Chest	34		38		42		46		50		54		58		62		66		70	
Sleeve	33.5		34		34.5		35		35.5		36		36.5		37		37.5		38	

Women's Garment Sizing												
	XS		S		M		L		XL		2XL	
Chest	32		34		36		39		42		45	
Waist	24		26		28		31		34		37	
Arms	29		30		31		32		33		34	
Hip	35		37		39		42		45		48	
Inseam	27		28		29		30		31		32	

All measurements in inches.

Talls in Coveralls are 2 inches longer in the torso and 1 inch longer in the sleeves and legs.

Measurement Directions:

- Neck:** Measure around the base of your neck, round up to the next half-inch.
- Chest:** Measure around your chest, under the arms and across the shoulder blades, over a shirt if stomach is larger than chest; choose the larger size.
- Waist:** Measure around your waist at the level you normally wear your pants, over a shirt.
- Hip:** Standing with feet together, measure around the widest part of your hips, parallel to the floor.
- Inseam:** Measure a good-fitting pair of pants along the inseam, from crotch seam to bottom edge of cuff.
- Sleeve:** Bend arm and place fist on hip. Measure from center back of your neck, across shoulder and down arm to elbow and then to your wrist. This is your sleeve length.

For working garments, measure liberally to find your size, as you need freedom of movement.

STAR★TECH®

STARTECH® reflective tape is exclusive to Pioneer safety products. It is designed and tested to far exceed the ANSI/ISEA 107-15 high-visibility safety apparel reflective tape standard.



StarTech® reflective tape has been independently tested to meet:

- ANSI 107-15 American National Standards Institute
- EN ISO 20471 High-Visibility Standard Level 2 high-visibility safety apparel and accessories

StarTech® FR tape is made of FR cotton or aramid material as backing and has been independent lab-tested to meet:

- CGSB 155.20-2017 (Heat-Resistant Test)
- NFPA 2112-2018 Standard on Flame-Resistant Garments for Protection of Industrial Personnel against short duration thermal exposure from fire

The many standards for reflective tapes all require passing a battery of tests that simulate working conditions.

These include measuring the retroreflective performance of StarTech® tape after being subjected to abrasion, multiple flexing, cold temperatures, variable temperatures, multiple washings, wet conditions, and, for the FR version, its heat resistance properties as well. Due to its premium design and quality, StarTech® tape not only meets but exceeds all of these standards!

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) 2112-2018— Standard on Flame-Resistant Garments for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against Flash Fire

- NFPA 2112-2018 requires 3rd party certification through UL.
- Tests performed under NFPA 2112:
 1. Heat transfer performance—predict burn injury (2nd or 3rd degree burn).
 2. Flame resistance—ASTM D6413 as received and after 100 wash cycles. Tested for 3 secs.
 3. Thermal shrinkage resistance/Heat resistance test—Oven test at 260°C.
 4. Manikin testing—ASTM F1930—Manikin has sensors and is subjected to 84kW/m² for flame for 3 secs. to verify if 2nd or 3rd degree burns are recorded.
 5. Thread melting resistance—260°C of heat is applied to verify if thread melts.
 6. Other tests included: label legibility, fabric weight, tensile strength, tear strength, material burst strength, laundering shrinkage, colorfastness, seam efficiency.

Electric Arc Standards

Test Method:

- ASTM F1506-2018—Standard Performance Specification for Flame Resistant and Arc Rated Textile Materials for Wearing Apparel for Use by Electrical Workers Exposed to Momentary Electric Arc and Related Thermal Hazards.

Standards:

- NFPA 70E-2018—Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace.

What is ARC Flash?

When an electric current passes through air between underground conductors or between underground conductors and grounded conductors, temperatures can reach 20,000°C (35,000°F).

Exposure to these extreme temperatures burns the skin directly and ignites clothing, which adds to the burn injury.

The majority of hospital admissions due to electric accidents are from arc flash burns, not from shocks.

ASTM F1506-2018

- Both NFPA 70E and CSA Z462 define the following categories for ARC rated clothing
- ATPV (Arc thermal protective value)—point at which 2nd degree burn is registered on the sensor and fabric is still intact
- EbT (Break-open threshold)—point at which 2nd degree burn is registered on the sensor and fabric has broken/formed a hole
- Minimum ARC rating required 4 Cal/cm²
- ARC 1—4 Cal/cm² to 7.9 Cal/cm²
- ARC 2—8 Cal/cm² to 24.9 Cal/cm²
- ARC 3—25 Cal/cm² to 39.9 Cal/cm²
- ARC 4—40 Cal/cm² and up.

Tests in this standards go way beyond testing for ARC rating:

- Breaking load test—Grab test
- Tear resistance
- Seam slippage
- Colorfastness—Laundering/Dry Cleaning—three cycles of washing
- Dimensional Change—Max 3%
- Flammability—Char length needs to be below 150mm
- Before and after 25 washes, Bursting strength, Arc Rating

WARRANTY

Garment and Safety Gear

Pioneer warrants all garments to be free of defects in materials and workmanship under the normal use for which the product is intended. Normally, a garment defect of manufacture will show up in the first two months of use.

This warranty is limited to product failure as a result of seam separation, broken snaps or zippers, material delaminating, or any defect in material or workmanship that affects the performance of the garment.

Excluded from this warranty are products that have been affected by cuts or punctures, disfigured from continued wear or use, and products that have been exposed to solvents or excessive heat which may degrade their performance and garments that have not been maintained as per wash care instructions on the garment.

Warranty claims will only be provided for those products that have been made available for inspection by Pioneer. Any warranty claim on garments that have been purchased over 60 days ago will have to be accompanied by pictures and/ or defective garment itself for inspection. To maintain our health and safety standards, all products returned for inspection must be free of all removable debris. Any products returned that do not meet the above conditions will be returned to the customer at their expense.

Pioneer shall not be liable for indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damage or penalties and does not assume liability of purchaser or others for injury to persons or property.

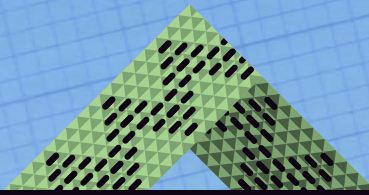
For a warranty claim on a Pioneer garment, please contact your local sales or customer service representative.



PEAKWORKS™

FALL PROTECTION





PEAKWORKS®

FALL PROTECTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HARNESSES AND BELTS	165-183
SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES	184-194
LANYARDS	195-198
VERTICAL LIFELINES AND ROPE GRABS	199-201
ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS	202-206
TANK TROLLEYS	207
KITS	208-220
HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES	221
LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM	222-229
EMERGENCY DESCENT SYSTEMS	230-231
ENGINEERED SYSTEMS	232
TOOL TETHERING SYSTEMS	233-238
STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS	239



PEACE OF MIND

PeakWorks Knows Fall Protection

From its inception in 2008, PeakWorks has been passionate about providing workers peace of mind when working at heights. The PeakWorks founders, with over 50 years of fall protection experience between them, set out to build a company that not only offered an industry-leading product line, but also provided their customers with value-added services supplying real solutions for both workers and the companies employing them. Today, as an integral part of our family of brands, we embrace those same principles. We know that the best fall protection is to eliminate the fall hazard in the first place. However, we also know that life doesn't always work that way. Our single goal, then, remains very simple: to ensure the best possible outcome when the unexpected occurs.

PeakWorks Embraces Industry Standards

Our in-house fall protection experts are driven to provide the best possible products and systems to ensure maximum worker safety. Like you, we live and work in North America, and we are intimately knowledgeable about the strict regulations imposed in this country, which has the highest standards in the world. In fact, we are so dedicated to the advancement of worker safety that our fall protection experts are active members of both the CSA and ANSI standards committees. Not only do we adhere to these standards, we help to develop them!

PeakWorks Thrives on Problem Solving

PeakWorks is all about solving problems for workers at height. Our team of experts is available to consult on applications, hazard analysis training, recertification of products and much more. If you need help, we are just a phone call away!

PeakWorks Offers Uncompromising Value

Great news! Not only have we developed a world-class fall protection program, we have also made every effort to ensure that it is delivered at the best value to you, the customer. We have accomplished this without compromising product quality—your safety remains our primary objective. So give us a call and let us know how PeakWorks can not only exceed your safety expectations but potentially lower your overall fall protection costs at the same time.

ANSI Certification

Products that are certified to the ANSI standard is much different than products that meets or exceed ANSI standard. Certified to ANSI means that the product has been tested and certified by a third party testing facility that have meet all the requirements of ISO 17025. The products undergo all the testing that is set forth by the ANSI standard to qualify as certified product. This gives the user an extra level of assurance that the product will perform as designed. On the other hand, if a product has the term "Meets or exceeds" on the labeling or instruction manual, it simply means that the manufacturer has tested the products internally usually without a 3rd party verification. It's important that you as the user of the equipment understand these difference so that you can make an informed decision on the products you are using or specifying to use in the field.

FALL PROTECTION DEFINED

What is Fall Protection?

Fall Protection refers to a series of regulated products or systems designed to protect workers from the risk of falls when working at height.

Types of Fall Protection

There are three basic types of fall protection available on the market:

Fall Restraint—Comprised of products or equipment which prevent a free fall from happening in the first place. The fall restraint system is designed to prevent a worker from ever reaching the edge or drop-off point when working at heights. Common examples: Guard Rails or Restraint Lanyards connected to Full Body Harnesses that are shorter in length than the distance from the Anchor Point to the Drop-Off Point.

Fall Arrest—Comprised of products, equipment or systems which stop a free fall once it occurs. These products are carefully designed and tested to stop a falling worker with minimal risk of injury. Common examples: Full Body Harnesses connected to Shock Absorbing Lanyards, or Self-Retracting Lifelines that are connected to an approved Anchor Point.

Work Positioning—Comprised of products or equipment which support or suspend a worker in order to allow the worker to be positioned at their working point hands-free. Common examples: Rebar Chain Assembly, Boatswain's Chairs, Descent Controllers.

Know Your ABCs

Fall protection systems are designed to prevent contacting a lower level if you fall from a height. There are several key components to these systems and it is important to know the basics.

A = Anchorage Connectors—The Anchorage is an engineered product which connects to some form of structure. The combination of these two critical components must be capable of withstanding the forces incurred during a fall. In North America, these components must be capable of withstanding a minimum 5,000 lb (22 kN) of force. Common examples: Anchor Slings, Fixed D-Rings, Beam Anchors, Concrete Hole Anchors, Carabiners.

B = Body Support—The Body Support is the component that is worn on or around the torso. There are two types of Body Support:

Restraint Belt:

Belt that is installed at the waist and used for worker positioning and travel restraint. A Restraint Belt must NEVER be used for fall arrest.

Full Body Harness:

A Full Body Harness is a body support device that is installed on the entire body and is designed to distribute the forces of a fall to the shoulders, thighs and pelvis.

All Full Body Harnesses have a back D-ring designed for the fall arrest connection point. Other styles of Full Body Harnesses are available with other attachment points such as side D-rings for work positioning, a frontal D-ring for ladder climbing, and shoulder D-rings for confined space work. Some styles of harnesses can also have a combination of all or some of these attachment points, for example our Class APLE has the following connection points: (1) back D-ring, (2) side D-rings, (1) frontal D-ring and (2) shoulder D-rings.

Full Body Harnesses are the only accepted body support to be used for a fall arrest application. NEVER use a Restraint Belt in a fall arrest application.

C = Connectors—Connectors are the engineered components that connect the Body Harness or Body Belt to the appropriate Anchorage. Common examples: Shock Absorbing Lanyards, Self-Retracting Lifelines (SRLs), Restraint Lanyards, Lifelines.





PEAKWORKS™

HARNESSES

SECURING
YOUR PEACE
OF MIND



FULL-BODY HARNESSES

About Full-Body Harnesses

- Full-body harnesses are designed to arrest a fall while simultaneously distributing the tremendous shock or load to the worker's body.
- There are many applications and conditions in which full-body harnesses must be worn. In order to maximize effectiveness and minimize injury, it is critical that an appropriate body harness be selected based on the job for which it is intended. PeakWorks offers a full range of body harnesses for almost every application.
- Full-body harnesses must be fitted and tightened properly to ensure maximum protection and to minimize injury.
- Waist or restraint belts are not replacements for full-body harnesses.
- All PeakWorks full-body harnesses are built to meet or exceed the highest standards while providing maximum fit and comfort.

Harness Classes

- Full-body harnesses come in many styles with a variety of attachment points (D-rings). The placement of these D-rings is critical to the type of application and positioning of the worker when performing a job.
- The fall protection industry and regulatory committees have standardized the positioning of these attachment rings into Harness Classes A, D, E, L, P.
- Depending on the application, full-body harnesses may require more than one attachment class in order to correctly position the body and stress points during a fall; i.e., AE and AP.
- All full-body harnesses come with a standard Class A D-ring (located at the back between the shoulder blades).



Class A
Fall Arrest



Class D
Descent



Class E
Limited Access



Class L
Ladder



Class P
Work Positioning

Harness Hardware

PeakWorks full-body harnesses are available with a variety of buckle types for your convenience:



Pass-Thru Chest Strap



Pass-Thru Leg Strap



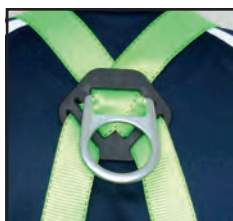
Grommeted Leg Strap



Stab Lock Chest
or Leg Strap



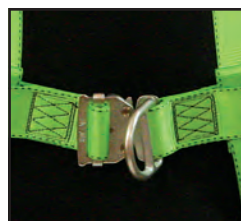
Friction Torso Adjustment
or Leg Strap



Large Back D-Ring



Padded Back Support



Frontal D-Ring



Lanyard Park

UNIVERSAL HARNESS SIZE CHART

HGT/WGT	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	270	290	310
6'8"																
6'6"																
6'4"																
6'2"																
6'0"																
5'10"																
5'8"																
5'6"																
5'4"																
5'2"																
5'0"																
4'10"																

S/M/L
Universal Fit Range

XS

XL/XXL

HARNES D-RING LOCATIONS



Donning a harness?



V8002060



FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Reference Guide

Third Party Certification



PeakWorks offers four series of harnesses: PeakPro Plus, PeakPro, Contractor, and Compliance.

- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards
- Meets or exceeds all applicable OSHA standards
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Polyester webbing



Example: V8005170
(FBH-70110G)



Example: V8255623
(FBH-60110A1020-L)

PEAKPRO PLUS



- Peek-a-boo webbing has wear indicator for simple inspection
- Hi-Vis yellow top and black bottom, easily visible and distinguishable for ease of donning
- Five points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, two torso, one chest)
- Buckles: premium Stab Lock (chest), Stab Lock (legs)
- Premium padded shoulder, back and leg straps for all-day comfort
- Anodized aluminum hardware for reduced weight and no corrosion
- Includes installed trauma straps at no additional cost
- Includes integrated padded belt

PEAKPRO



- Hi-Vis green top and black bottom, easily visible and distinguishable for ease of donning
- Five points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, two torso, one chest)
- Buckles: premium Stab Lock (chest), Stab Lock (legs) or grommets (legs)
- Padded shoulder, back and leg straps for all-day comfort
- Includes installed trauma straps
- Available as harness & belt combo or just the harness.

FULL-BODY HARNESSSES

Reference Guide (continued)



Example: V8002000
(FBH-10000A)



Example: V8001000
(FBH-10002A)

CONTRACTOR



- Hi-Vis green top and black bottom, easily visible and distinguishable for ease of donning
- Five points of adjustment ensure a good fit (two leg, two torso, one chest)
- Buckles: Pass-thru (chest and legs), pass-thru or grommets (legs)

COMPLIANCE



- Hi-Vis green
- Three points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, one chest)
- Buckles: Pass-thru (chest and legs)

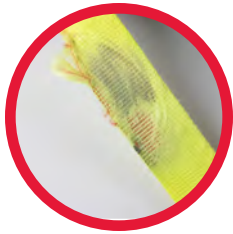


FULL-BODY HARNESSES

PeakPro Plus Series



NEW!



Specially designed peek-a-boo webbing shows red indicator in case of damage or wear



Premium padding on the shoulders, back, and legs

Lanyard parks

Integrated trauma straps allow standing position and improved circulation in the legs

Reinforced padded lumbar support

Padded leg straps add comfort and absorb force during a fall

Aluminum hardware provides corrosion resistance and reduced weight

Belt sizing chart:

Size	Min.	Max.
S	32" (81.3cm)	40" (1.02m)
M	36" (91.4cm)	44" (1.11m)
L	42" (1.07m)	48" (1.22m)
XL	44" (1.11m)	52" (1.32m)
XXL	48" (1.22m)	56" (1.42m)

PeakPro Plus Harness



PEAKPRO PLUS HARNESS— SUPER PREMIUM SUPREME COMFORT • FIT • SAFETY • PERFORMANCE

FULL-BODY HARNESSSES

PeakPro Plus Series



The PeakWorks PeakPro Plus Harness is a sure-fit full body harness, Class APE, with increased durability and comfort. All hardware components are made from high-grade anodized aluminum for reduced weight and no risk of corrosion for added life expectancy.



- Material: Polyester “peek-a-boo” webbing—when you see red, it’s time to replace the harness
- Premium padding on the shoulders, back and legs
- Super-lightweight, anodized aluminum hardware
- Reinforced padded lumbar support belt for all-day comfort
- Supreme comfort, fit, and safety
- Chest Buckles: Aluminum Stab Lock
- Leg Buckles: Aluminum Stab Lock
- Weight: 3 lbs. (1.4kg)
- Class A, Class AP, Class APE available
- Certified to **CSA Z259.10** and **ANSI Z359.11**



V800517X
Front



V800517X
Back

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Weight Capacity	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
							Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8005101	FBH-70110A-S	S	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class A	2.3 lbs (1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005102	FBH-70110A-M	M	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class A	2.3 lbs (1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005103	FBH-70110A-L	L	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class A	2.3 lbs (1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005104	FBH-70110A-XL	XL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class A	2.5 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005105	FBH-70110A-XXL	XXL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class A	2.6 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8005111	FBH-70110B-S	S	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class AP	2.5 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005112	FBH-70110B-M	M	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class AP	2.5 lbs (1.1kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005113	FBH-70110B-L	L	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class AP	2.8 lbs. (1.3kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005114	FBH-70110B-XL	XL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class AP	2.9 lbs. (1.3kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005115	FBH-70110B-XXL	XXL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class AP	2.9 lbs. (1.3kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8005171	FBH-70110G-S	S	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class APE	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005172	FBH-70110G-M	M	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class APE	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005173	FBH-70110G-L	L	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class APE	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005174	FBH-70110G-XL	XL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class APE	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2
V8005175	FBH-70110G-XXL	XXL	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class APE	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		2



FULL-BODY HARNESSES

PeakPro Series



Lanyard parks

One size fits most users

Available with belt combo or can be added/removed



Premium padding on the back, shoulders, and legs

Label cover

Trauma straps

Padded leg straps add comfort and absorbs force during a fall

V8005101

PEAKPRO HARNESS— PREMIUM COMFORT • FIT • SAFETY • PERFORMANCE

FULL-BODY HARNESSES/BELT COMBOS

PeakPro Series



The PeakWorks PeakPro Series harness is our gold standard harness. With its legendary comfort, this harness can be worn comfortably all day long when working at heights.

- High visibility color
- Fully adjustable for a universal fit
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Large back D-ring for easy connection
- Available in a variety of classes: A, AP, AL
- Meets or exceeds all applicable OSHA standards
- Polyester webbing
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards



PeakPro harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage



Belt sizing chart:

Size	Min.	Max.
S	32" (81.3cm)	40" (1.02m)
M	36" (91.4cm)	44" (1.11m)
L	42" (1.07m)	48" (1.22m)
XL	44" (1.11m)	52" (1.32m)
XXL	48" (1.22m)	56" (1.42m)

PeakPro Series Harnesses include Trauma Straps!



V825562X
FBH60110A1020-X

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
						Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8255621	FBH60110A10201	S	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255622	FBH60110A10202	M	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255623	FBH60110A10203	L	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255624	FBH60110A10204	XL	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8255625	FBH60110A10205	XXL	Yes	Class AP	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		



FULL-BODY HARNESSES



PeakPro Series



The PeakWorks PeakPro Series harness is our gold standard harness. With its legendary comfort, this harness can be worn comfortably all day long when working at heights.

- High visibility color
- Fully adjustable for a universal fit
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Large back D-ring for easy connection
- Available in a variety of classes: A, AP, AL
- Meets or exceeds all applicable OSHA standards
- Polyester webbing
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards



V8006100
FBH-60110A



V8006110
FBH-60110B

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
					Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8006100	FBH-60110A	Yes	Class A	3.5 lbs.(1.6kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1			
V8006110	FBH-60110B	Yes	Class AP	4 lbs.(1.8kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2		
V8006160	FBH-60110APL	Yes	Class ALP	4.7 lbs (2kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1	2	1	

FULL-BODY HARNESSSES

PeakPro Series



UNIVERSAL FIT—ONE SIZE FITS MOST USERS!



V8006120
FBH-60110L

PeakPro Series Harnesses include Trauma Straps!



V8006200
FBH-60120A



V8006210
FBH-60120B

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Weight Capacity	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
							Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8006120	FBH-60110L	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class AL	4 lbs. (1.8kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock	Friction	1		1	
V8006200	FBH-60120A	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class A	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Stab Lock	Grommet	Friction	1			
V8006210	FBH-60120B	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Yes	Class AP	4.5 lbs. (2kg)	Stab Lock	Grommet	Friction	1	2		



FULL-BODY HARNESSES

Contractor Series



Lanyard parks

Hi-visibility green webbing

Label cover protects labels from environment

Available with harness and belt combo; belt is sold separately and can be added/removed



V825521X



Available with or without padded belt

CONTRACTOR HARNESS— PERFORMANCE SERIES

FULL-BODY HARNESSES/BELT COMBOS

Contractor Series



- Contractor series harnesses are as lightweight as it gets for all-day comfort
- High-visibility color
- Five-point adjustable for a universal fit
- Available with or with out belt. Belt can be added and removed.
- Two lanyard parks on chest strap for easy storage of lanyard
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- 130 to 310 lbs. capacity (60 to 141kg)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10**



All Contractor harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage



V825521X
FBH10020A1020X



V825522X
FBH10000A1020X

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
						Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V825521X	FBH10020A1020X	S, M, L, XL, XXL	No	Class AP	3 lbs (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1	2		
V825522X	FBH10000A1020X	S, M, L, XL, XXL	No	Class AP	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1	2		



FULL-BODY HARNESSES



Contractor Series



- Contractor series harnesses are as lightweight as it gets for all-day comfort
- High-visibility color
- Five-point adjustable for a universal fit
- Available with or without a belt. Belt can be added and removed.
- Two lanyard parks on chest strap for easy storage of lanyard
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- 130 to 310 lbs. capacity (60 to 141kg)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10**



Contractor harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage



V8002000
FBH-10000A



V8002210
FBH-10020B

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
						Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8002000	FBH-10000A	Universal	No	Class A	2.5 lbs. (1.1kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1			
V8002010	FBH-10000B	Universal	No	Class AP	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1	2		
V8002200	FBH-10020A	Universal	No	Class A	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1			
V8002210	FBH-10020B	Universal	No	Class AP	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1	2		
V8002230	FBH-10020E	Universal	No	Class AE	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	Friction	1			2

FULL-BODY HARNESSSES

Contractor Series



UNIVERSAL FIT—ONE SIZE FITS MOST USERS!



V800800
FBH-10000AHV

NEW
MADE WITH
HI VIZ
MATERIALS



V8002020
FBH-10000L



V8002030
FBH-10020E

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
						Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8008000	FBH-10000AHV	Universal	No	Class A	2.5 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1			
V8002020	FBH-10000L	Universal	No	Class AL	3.5 lbs. (1.6kg)	Stab-Lock	Pass-Thru	Friction	1		1	
V8002030	FBH-10000E	Universal	No	Class AE	3 lbs. (1.4kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	Friction	1			2



FULL-BODY HARNESSES

GOOD**

Compliance Series



Contractor harnesses now include two lanyard parks for easy storage

The PeakWorks Compliance Series harness is the best value on the market. When compliance and price are the key drivers, this harness is the solution.

- High visibility color
- Three points of adjustment ensuring a good fit (two leg, one chest)
- Two lanyard parks on chest strap for easy storage of lanyard
- Pass-thru leg and chest buckles for quick donning
- Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support
- Fall indicator for easier inspection before use
- Large back D-ring for easy connection
- Polyester webbing
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Certified to both **ANSI Z359.11** and **CSA Z259.10** standards
- Meets or exceeds all applicable **OSHA** standards



V8001000
FBH-10002A



V8001200
FBH-10022A

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Trauma Straps	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
						Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8001000	FBH-10002A	Universal	No	Class A	2 lbs (0.9kg)	Pass-Thru	Pass-Thru	N/A	1			
V8001200	FBH-10022A	Universal	No	Class A	2.2 lbs (1kg)	Pass-Thru	Grommet	N/A	1			

FULL-BODY HARNESSES—SPECIALTY ARC FLASH

Welding and Arc Flash Harness

- Kevlar® webbing resists high temperatures and is designed to withstand harsh welding environments
- Five points of adjustment (two leg, two torso, one chest) for custom fit
- Upgraded Stab Lock leg and chest buckles for quick donning and comfort
- Large fall arrest D-ring for easy lanyard connection
- Side D-rings for added versatility
- Fall indicator for convenient pre-use inspection
- Certified to **ANSI Z359.11, CSA Z259.10, ASTM F887-13**, and meets the revised **OSHA 1910.269** standard for arc flash exposure up to 40 cal/cm²



V8009010
FBH 121102B



NEW!
WELDER'S
HARNESS!

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Size	Weight Capacity	Class	Harness Weight	BUCKLE TYPE			D-RING LOCATION			
						Chest	Legs	Torso	Back	Sides	Front	Shoulders
V8009010	FBH-121102B	Universal	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)	Class AP	4 lbs. (1.8kg)	Stab Lock	Stab Lock		1	2		

Welder's Shock Absorbing Lanyards

- Partially Oriented Yarn (POY) material stretches and is encased in tubular webbing for maximum strength
- Kevlar® webbing protects against welding spatter and resists high temperatures
- Drop indicator for easier inspection before use
- Designed for a 6' fall with a capacity of 130 to 310 lbs.
- Certified to **ANSI Z359.13, ASTM F887-13**, and **OSHA 1910.269/1926954** standards

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Material	Length	Deployed Length	Average Arrest Force	Body	Anchor	Weight
V8109506	SA-1700-6	Kevlar w/ POY core	6' (1.82m)	10' (3m)	900 lbs. (408kg)	Snap	Snap	2.5 lbs. (1.1kg)
V8109526	SA-1702-6	Kevlar w/ POY core	6' (1.82m)	10' (3m)	900 lbs. (408kg)	Snap	Form	2.5 lbs. (1.1kg)



V8109526
SA-1702-6



V8109506
SA-1700-6



V805101X
WB-1010-X



V805601X
WB-6010-X



V805602X
WB-6020-X



V8059
WB-6006



V860301
FBH-PAD



V860302
CP-14010

BELTS AND ACCESSORIES

The PeakWorks series of belts add versatility and productivity to any PeakWorks harness.

- Lightweight for worker comfort
- Fits all PeakWorks harnesses
- Padded lumbar support made from closed cell foam
- Plated grommets for improved corrosion resistance
- Polyester webbing



Tongue Buckle



D-Ring

Belt sizing chart:

Size	Min.	Max.
S	32" (81.3cm)	40" (1.02m)
M	36" (91.4cm)	44" (1.11m)
L	42" (1.07m)	48" (1.22m)
XL	44" (1.11m)	52" (1.32m)
XXL	48" (1.22m)	56" (1.42m)

PRODUCT NO. (see table below)	MODEL NO.	Size (X)	Product Name	Padded Lumbar	D-Ring Location	
					Back	Sides
V805101X	WB-1010-X	S, M, L, XL, XXL	Restraint Belt		1	
V805601X	WB-6010-X	S, M, L, XL, XXL	PeakPro Restraint Belt with Padded Lumbar Support	Y	1	
V805602X	WB-6020-X	S, M, L, XL, XXL	PeakPro Positioning Belt with Padded Lumbar Support	Y		2
V8059	WB-6006	Universal	Padded Lumbar Support for Belt			

When ordering a belt, **PRODUCT NO. X** refers to the product size; for example:

Size	PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.
S	V8051011	WB-1010-S
M	V8051012	WB-1010-M
L	V8051013	WB-1010-L
XL	V8051014	WB-1010-XL
XXL	V8051015	WB-1010-XXL

Accessories can be added to any PeakWorks harness.

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860301	FBH-PAD	Removable Back Pad for PW Harnesses
V860302	CP-14010	D-Ring Extender 18" (46cm)
V860308	CP-14010	D-Ring Extender 8" (20cm)

Accessorize Your Harness!

TRAUMA STRAPS

- In the event of a fall, trauma straps help reduce the effects of suspension trauma
- Trauma straps can be added to any PeakWorks® full body harness
- Trauma straps are an important part of any rescue plan

How to Use Trauma Straps

- Pull the straps out of their packs
- Clip the straps together
- Step into the straps

Orthostatic Intolerance or Suspension Trauma

- Blood can accumulate in the veins while in a sedentary position
- Reduction in quantity and/or quality (O₂) of blood flowing to the brain and kidneys
- May be fatal

Suspension Trauma Signs and Symptoms

- Faintness
- Breathlessness
- Sweating
- Paleness
- Hot flashes
- Increased heart rate
- Nausea
- Dizziness
- Unusually low heart rate
- Unusually low blood pressure
- Graying loss of vision

**HELPS TO
PROVIDE PROPER
CIRCULATION
WHILE AWAITING
RESCUE**



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860303	CP-23300-1	Trauma Strap



V860303
CP-23300-1

How to Use Trauma Straps





PEAKWORKS™

**SELF-RETRACTING
LIFELINES**

**REACH YOUR
PEAK SAFETY
PERFORMANCE**

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRLs)

Choosing the Right Self-Retracting Lifeline



There are different styles of SRLs that can be used for different applications. It is important to consider the specific application when choosing an SRL. Knowing the type of work environment, where the attachment point of the SRL is located on the job site, what the worker will be doing at heights and the required location of the fall protection will be crucial information to choosing the correct SRL. Below are questions to consider when choosing the appropriate SRL and where a fall hazard exists that could cause the lifeline to come into contact with the edge; for example, when working over structural steel or in high-rise concrete buildings under construction with open flooring.

Will the Installation of the SRL be Overhead (Vertical) or at Horizontal/Foot-Level (LE)?



Horizontal/Foot-Level (LE)

- If there is no anchorage point overhead to connect an SRL, you will likely be connecting at foot level or horizontally, also known as leading edge (LE) application.
- A leading edge can be described as any sharp edge commonly found on a work site with which a cable or webbing connection could come into direct contact during a fall.
- An SRL-LE device is an SRL that has enhanced design features for use in leading edge applications and must always be used for any leading edge application.

Allowable Edges on your SRL-LE device?

- ANSI Z359 standard only requires leading edge testing over a steel sharp edge with radius of .005 inches to classify an SRL as leading edge approved. (Identified by the global sharp edge symbol below)
- ANSI Z359.14 standard does not cover testing over additional materials commonly found on many job sites, such as concrete edges, wood edges, paneled rounded fascia.
- It is important to be aware of additional edge materials that the lifeline might come in to contact with and verify if the SRL-LE can be used in that application with the manufacturer.

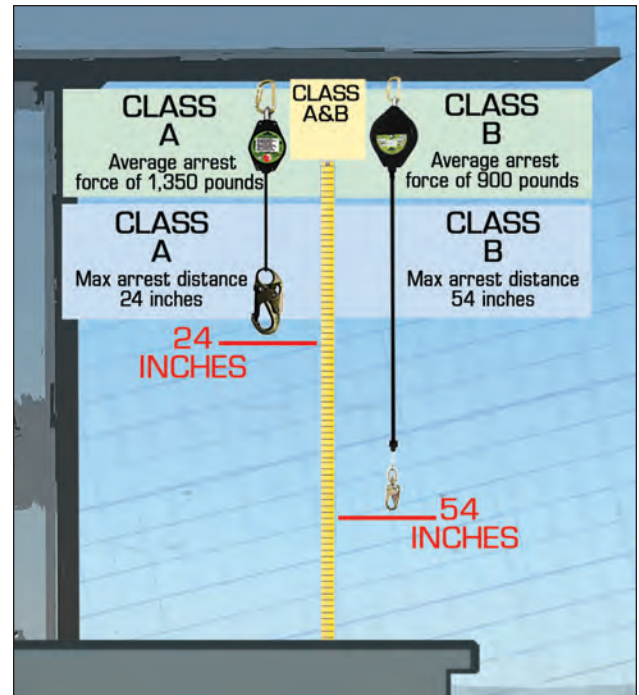


Global Sharp Edge symbol—
Radius as sharp as .005 in. (.13mm)

Vertical (non-LE)

If the installation will be overhead or at shoulder level, you should determine the minimum fall clearance requirement on the job site to help identify the correct class of SRL you should be using. ANSI Z359 classifies an SRL as a CLASS A or CLASS B with the differences in arresting distances and average arrest forces indicated in the image below.

The extra 2-1/2 feet difference in arresting distance between ANSI Class A and B is a critical factor if you only have 6 feet fall clearance from the lower level (danger level).





SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRLs)

Peakworks SRL-LE Clear Advantage

One Device for Both Applications

- PeakWorks offers one device that is certified as ANSI Z359.14 CLASS A in vertical non-LE applications as well as leading edge certified for use in horizontal applications. One product works for most applications
- Reduces inventory duplication and safety investment costs

Deceleration System

- Unlike most SRL-LE devices in the market, PeakWorks SRL-LE devices do not require an external shock pack in order to meet the leading-edge standards due to the exclusive internal braking system
- This translates to shorter arresting distances in both vertical and horizontal orientation (refer to page 187 for fall clearance comparison)

Allowable Edges

- PeakWorks SRL-LE devices have had additional testing over multiple leading-edge materials commonly found on job sites, such as concrete edges, wooden beams, paneled rounded fascias, and trapezoidal sheet metal
- Contact a PeakWorks representative for information on additional material testing

Dyneema® Webbing vs Cable

- PeakWorks SRD-LE units are up to 32% lighter than competitors' SRD-LE of equivalent length
- Thin webbing accommodates smaller housing design
- Outstanding versatility for use on multiple surface materials
- Dyneema® webbing is a proven LE-rated material

THE PEAKWORKS LE ADVANTAGE

- No shock pack required
- Reduces fall clearance by up to 4 feet!
- Certified for both vertical and horizontal applications
- Ultra lightweight!



V845526006LE

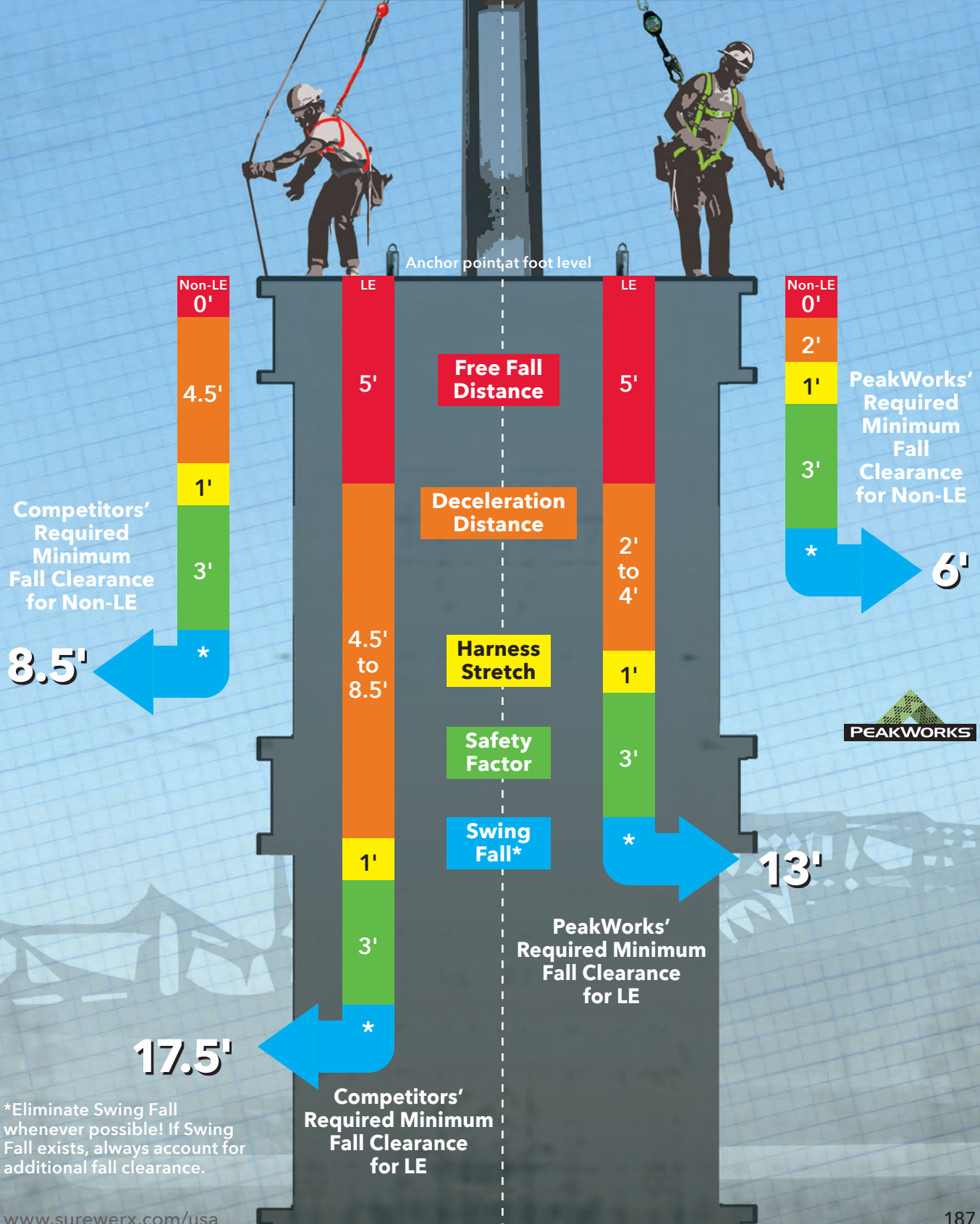
PeakWorks Leading Edge-rated devices can be identified with labels on the housing and lifeline

PeakWorks understands the importance of calculating the fall clearance, which is why we created an app for calculating fall clearances. Visit the App Store today to download it.



THE PEAKWORKS SRL-LE FALL CLEAR ADVANTAGE!

SRL FALL CLEARANCE COMPARISON





SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Dual Tie-Back LE



COMPACT UNIT

Among the smallest SRLs in the market. Designed for comfort and to reduce fatigue

Impact-resistant aluminum housing provides maximum durability compared to nylon or thermoplastic housing SRLs in the market

Internal automatic locking pawls will stop a fall within inches while keeping average arresting forces to 900 lbs. or less. Unlike competitor SRLs, no external shock pack is required on any of the PeakWorks SRLs as shock absorbers capability are built in to the internal braking mechanism

Tie-back snap hook with a 5,000 lb. gate strength and 0.83" (21mm) gate opening



V845528009TB

Using the correct snap hook on your SRL tie-back makes all the difference

PeakWorks designed the new Tie-Back with a special snap hook that will not accidentally open under gate load. Be sure to use approved Tie-Back gear that is certified to meet ANSI standards 5,000 lb. gate strength.



Tie-back hook
(3/4" (19mm)
Gate opening)



Mini Form hook
(2" (51mm)
Gate opening)



Snap Hook
(3/4" (19mm)
Gate Opening)



Form Hook
(2-1/2" (64mm)
Gate Opening)

SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Tie-Back SRD-LE—Class A

Tie-Back

- Tie-back is an all-in-one, self-retracting lifeline and anchorage connector, thus reducing the amount of equipment required on the job site and making it a cost-effective alternative
- It allows the unit to attach directly to a compatible structural anchor by wrapping around the structure to tie-back to itself
- Single and dual 100% tie-off configurations available
- **Approved for use in vertical and horizontal applications**
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Maximum total arrest distance: 24 in. (0.61m) non-leading edge application
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)
- LE minimum setback distance: 12 in. (0.31 m)
- Third-party certified to **ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A and Leading Edge**, meets applicable **OSHA** standards



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Webbing Width	Length	Weight	Capacity	Dual/Single
V845528009TB	SRL-54954-9TB	0.77" (20mm)	9 ft. (2.7m)	6 lbs. (2.7kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	Dual
V845552T009TB	SRL-54T54-9TB	0.77" (20mm)	9 ft. (2.7m)	2.5 lbs. (1.1kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	Single

INCREDIBLY LIGHTWEIGHT—CHECK AND COMPARE!



ONLY 6 LBS.!
BEST IN CLASS



V845528009TB
(Dual Tie-Back)



ONLY 2.5 LBS.!
BEST IN CLASS



V845552T009TB
(Single Tie-Back)



V8455277-5LE



V845525006LE



V845526006LE

SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Dual Compact SRD-LE—Class A

- Dual units are also available with lightweight aluminum rebar hooks
- Attachment points include a swivel eye on housing with connection pin for mounting below the dorsal D-ring
- Hi-Vis green Dyneema® webbing lifeline has been sharp-edge tested over a .005" radius sharp edge
- Class A rating means the fall distance is less than 2 ft. (0.6m) or less when connected overhead (non-LE application)
- Leading edge minimum fall clearance of 13 ft. (4m) required
- Third-party certified to **ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A** and **Leading Edge, CSA Z259.2.2**, meets applicable **OSHA** standards



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Capacity	Single/Dual	Hook Style
V8455277-5LE	SRL-54854-7-5LE	Dyneema® Webbing .77" (20mm)	7.5 ft. (2.3m)	6.2 lbs. (2.82kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	Dual	Compact ladder hook (gate opening 2 in. (51mm))
V845525006LE	SRL-50502-6LE	Dyneema® webbing .77" (20mm)	6 ft. (1.8m)	5.5 lbs. (2.5kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	Dual	Regular snap hook (gate opening .75 in. (19mm))
V845526006LE	SRL-50602-6LE	Dyneema® webbing .77" (20mm)	6 ft. (1.8m)	7.4 lbs. (3.36 kg)	300 lbs. (136kg)	Dual	Aluminum form hook (gate opening 2.5 in. (64mm))



SELF-RETRACTING DEVICE (SRD)—LEADING EDGE

Single SRD LE—Class A

Class A—Dyneema® Web

- Approved for use in vertical and horizontal applications
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Maximum total arrest distance: 24 in. (0.61m) non-leading edge application
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)
- Minimum setback distance: 12 in. (0.31 m)
- Foot level tie-off: Tested and approved for foot level tie-off
- Operating temperatures: -22°F to 122°F (-30°C to 50°C)
- Aluminum housing
- Under 2.5 lbs. total weight
- Steel snap hook with .75" (19mm) gate opening; different snap hook types available
- Double-locking steel carabiner with 3,600 lb. gate strength included for anchor connection
- Certified to meet **OSHA, ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A, Leading Edge** and **CSA Z259.2.1** standards



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Webbing Width	Length	Weight	Hook (Gate Opening)	Capacity
V845822006LE	SRL-65105-6LE	.75" (19mm) webbing	6 ft. (1.8m)	2.46 lbs. (1.12kg)	3/4" snap hook (19mm)	300 lbs. (136kg)

Class A—Cable

- Tested and approved for foot level tie-off
- Carabiner hook included for attachment to the anchor point or rear D-ring of the harness
- Available with regular snap hook or lightweight aluminum form hook
- Lightweight composite plastic housing
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable, 10 ft. (3m) working length
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Maximum total arrest distance: 24 in. (0.61m) non-leading edge application
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)
- Minimum setback distance: 16 in. (0.4m)
- Third-party certified to **ANSI Z359.14-2014, Class A** and **Leading Edge, CSA Z259.2.2**, meets applicable **OSHA** standards

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Cable Diameter	Length	Weight	Hook (Gate Opening)	Capacity
V845533010LE	SRL-53302-10LE	3/16" cable (5mm)	10 ft. (3m)	5.28 lbs. (2.4kg)	3/4" snap hook (19mm)	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845534010LE	SRL-53402-10LE	3/16" cable (5mm)	10 ft. (3m)	6.3 lbs. (2.9kg)	2-1/2" form hook (64mm)	300 lbs. (136kg)

QUICK NOTE

Selecting a Dual vs Single SRD?
Dual Self-Retracting Devices allow for 100% tie-off when moving or transitioning between levels or obstacles.



V845822006LE



V845533010LE



V845534010LE



V8455330XXLE
SRL-53302-XXLE

SRL-LE



SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRL)—LEADING EDGE

Class B—Cable

- Approved for use in vertical and horizontal applications
- Tested and approved for foot level tie-off
- Additional testing over alternate leading edge materials
- Carabiner hook included for attachment to anchor point
- Aluminum housing for maximum durability
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable lifeline
- LE minimum fall clearance: 13 ft. (4m)
- Minimum set-back distance from edge: 20 in. (50cm); refer to user manual
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications
- Average arrest force: 765 lbf (3.4kN)



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845533020LE	SRL-53302-20LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	20' (6m)	7 lbs. (3 kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533030LE	SRL-53302-30LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	30' (9m)	10 lbs. (4.5kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533040LE	SRL-53302-40LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	40' (12m)	12 lbs. (5.4kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533060LE	SRL-53302-60LE	3/16" (5mm) Cable	60' (18m)	16 lbs. (6.9kg)	3/4" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)



SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRL)—NON-LEADING EDGE

Class B—Dyneema® Web

- Approved for vertical use only, non-leading edge applications
- Easy and lightweight to carry
- High strength composite plastic housing
- Swivel top
- 1" (25mm) Dyneema® webbing
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845423012	SRL-40302-12	1" (25mm) Webbing	12' (3.5m)	2.6 lbs. (1.2 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845423018	SRL-40302-18	1" (25mm) Webbing	18' (5.5m)	2.6 lbs. (1.2 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)



Dyneema® webbing

V8454230XX
SRL-40302-XX

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES (SRL)—NON-LEADING EDGE

Class B—Cable

- Approved for vertical use only, non-leading edge applications
- Aluminum housing for maximum durability
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable lifeline
- Fixed handle anchor attachment point
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845533120	SRL-53302-120	3/16" (5mm) Cable	120' (36m)	42 lbs. (19.1 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533140	SRL-53302-140	3/16" (5mm) Cable	140' (42m)	60 lbs. (27.3 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)
V845533170	SRL-53302-170	3/16" (5mm) Cable	170' (51m)	75 lbs. (34.1 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	300 lbs. (136kg)



V8455331XX
SRL-53302-XXX



V8455340XX
SRL-53303-XX

SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINE (SRL-R)—RESCUE

3-Way Rescue/Recovery

- PeakWorks 3-Way Rescue and Retrieval SLR-R
- Transition from SRL mode to rescue and retrieval mode in seconds
- Aluminum housing for maximum durability
- 3/16" (5mm) galvanized cable lifeline
- Maximum total arrest distance: 54 in. (1.4m) non-leading edge applications

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Lifeline Type	Length	Weight	Hook Style	Capacity
V845534060	SRL-53303-60	3/16" (5mm) Cable	60' (18m)	31 lbs. (14.1 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	310 lbs. (141kg)
V84553496	SRL-53303-96	3/16" (5mm) Cable	96' (29m)	48 lbs. (21.8 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	310 lbs. (141kg)
V845534140	SRL-53303-140	3/16" (5mm) Cable	140' (52m)	59 lbs. (26.8 kg)	.75" Snap Hook	310 lbs. (141kg)



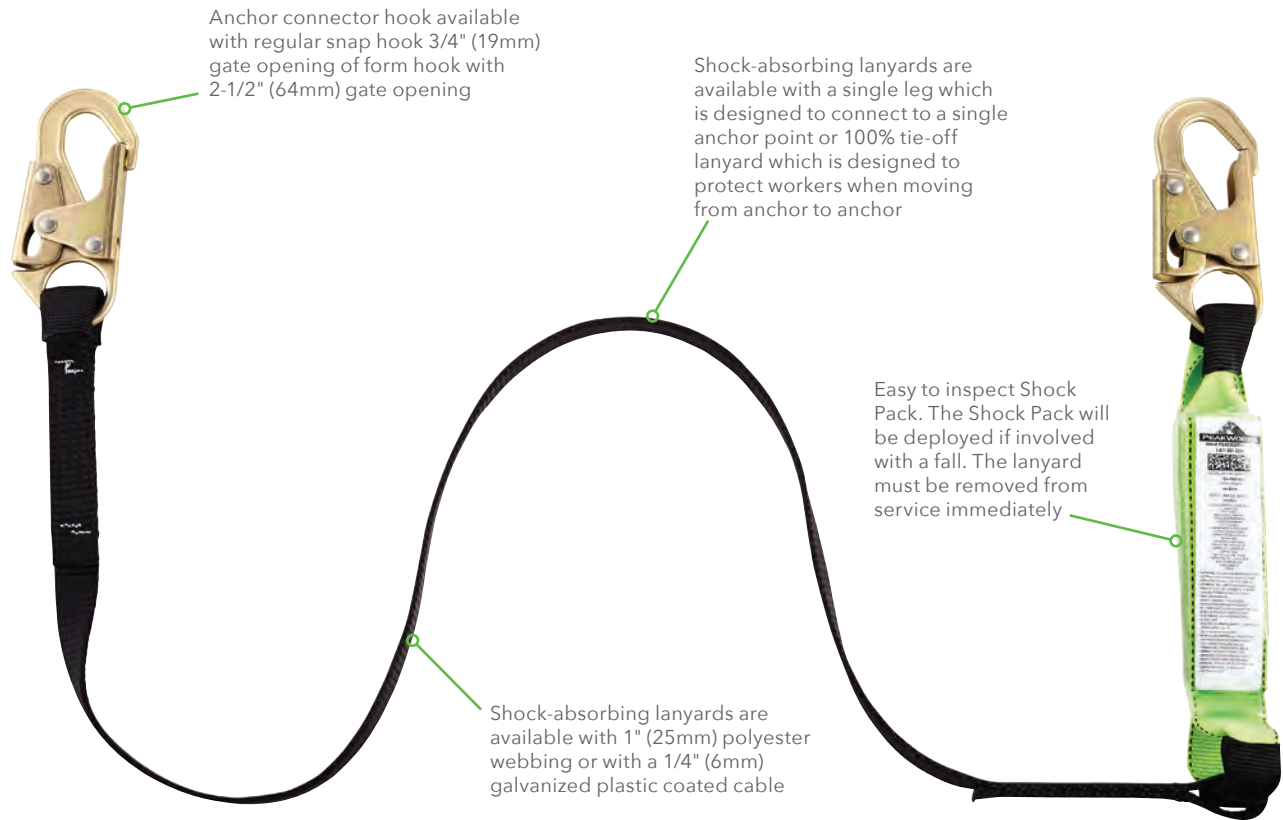


LANYARDS

CONNECTING YOU SAFELY



LANYARDS



Anchor connector hook available with regular snap hook 3/4" (19mm) gate opening of form hook with 2-1/2" (64mm) gate opening

Shock-absorbing lanyards are available with a single leg which is designed to connect to a single anchor point or 100% tie-off lanyard which is designed to protect workers when moving from anchor to anchor

Easy to inspect Shock Pack. The Shock Pack will be deployed if involved with a fall. The lanyard must be removed from service immediately

Shock-absorbing lanyards are available with 1" (25mm) polyester webbing or with a 1/4" (6mm) galvanized plastic coated cable



Snap Hook
(3/4" (19mm) Gate Opening)



Form Hook
(2-1/2" (64mm) Gate Opening)

About Lanyards

- Lanyards are engineered products, and the critical connection component between the full body harness and the anchor. They are sometimes referred to as connectors
- PeakWorks lanyards are designed and tested to comply to strict CSA and ANSI standards
- There is a wide variety of lanyards to suit a wide range of applications
- There are two common types of lanyards: Fall Restraint and Fall Arrest

Fall Restraint Lanyards

- Fall restraint lanyards are a fixed-length connection and have no shock absorbing capability
- These lanyards are designed to limit the distance a worker can move from the anchor point and towards the edge of the structure and should never be used when there is a risk of falling

Fall Arrest Lanyards

- The shock absorbing action of these lanyards limits and reduces the force of a fall on the worker, significantly reducing injury to the body

SP (Shock Pack):

- SP (Shock Pack) lanyards are comprised of "tear webbing" which is woven in a manner that allows the webbing to tear when it has a load applied to it. This tearing absorbs a significant amount of downward force under load, reducing injury
- This tear webbing is folded and shrink-wrapped into a compact 1" x 2" x 6" (2.5cm x 5cm x 15cm) pack that is sewn into the lanyard next to the body connector
- Cable lanyards are ideal if you're working in abrasive or high-heat environments

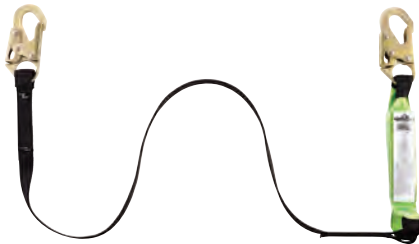
SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

Shock Pack (SP)



PeakWorks Shock Pack (SP) shock absorbing lanyards are certified to **ANSI Z359.13** standards.

- Made with a superior grade, heavy-duty 1-3/4" (45mm) or 1" (25mm) polyester webbing for maximum strength or 1/4" (6mm) galvanized plastic coated cable, with tear webbing shock absorber
- Resists abrasions and harmful UV rays
- Shock packs are designed to tear the inner webbing to reduce the force the worker feels to an acceptable level



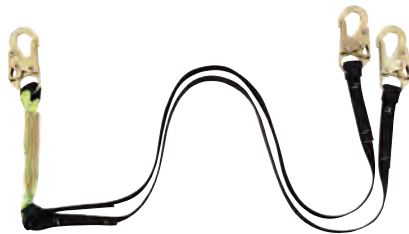
V810430X
SA-7400-6U



V8104326
SA-7402-6U



V8104356
SA-7405-6U



V8104406
SA-84000-6U



V8104426
SA-84022-6U



V8108426
SA-85522-6U

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Style	Single or Double Leg	Weight Capacity	Body	Anchor 1	Anchor 2	Length X	Adjustable
V8104304	SA-7400-4U	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		4' (1.2m)	
V8104306	SA-7400-6U	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		6' (1.8m)	
V8104326	SA-7402-6U	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form		6' (1.8m)	
V8104300	SA-7400-6AU	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		6' (1.8m)	Yes
V8104320	SA-7402-6AU	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form		6' (1.8m)	Yes
V8104356	SA-7405-6U	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap + D-ring		6' (1.8m)	
V8104406	SA-84000-6U	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Double	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap	Snap	6' (1.8m)	
V8104426	SA-84022-6U	Tear Pack 1" Webbing	Double	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form	Form	6' (1.8m)	
V8108306	SA-7500-6U	Tear Pack 1/4" PVC Coated Cable	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Snap		6' (1.8m)	
V8108326	SA-7502-6U	Tear Pack 1/4" PVC Coated Cable	Single	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form		6' (1.8m)	
V8108426	SA-85522-6U	Tear Pack 1/4" PVC Coated Cable	Double	130 to 310 lbs.	Snap	Form	Form	6' (1.8m)	

See page 21 for welder's lanyards



V81540X
LAN-3400-X



V81542X
LAN-3402-X



V815100X
LAN-1222-X



V815120X
LAN-1242-X



V860140
RA-100

RESTRAINT LANYARDS

Preventing a fall is a better way of protecting workers than arresting a fall. For these applications, PeakWorks has a wide selection of fall restraint lanyards. Fall restraint lanyards should never be used if there is any risk of falling.

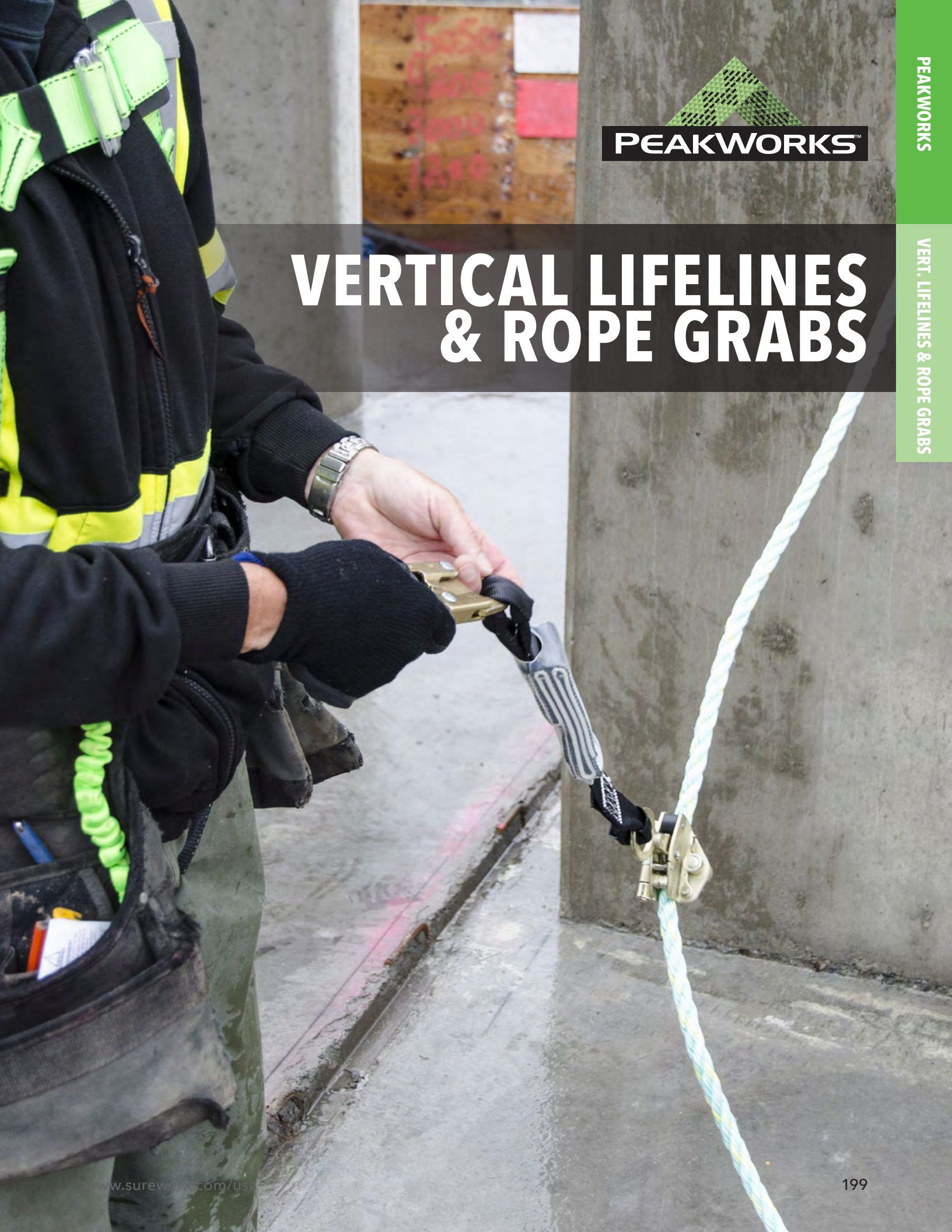
- Fall restraint lanyards are a fixed length connection and have no shock absorbing capability
- These lanyards are designed to limit the distance a worker can move from the anchor point and towards the edge of the structure and should never be used when there is a risk of falling
- PeakWorks restraint lanyards are made using two types of material—a rugged heavy-duty polyester webbing or a premium polyester rope—and with a variety of hook configurations
- PeakWorks restraint lanyards are available in 4' (1.2m) and 6' (1.8m) lengths

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Length	Product Name	Hook Type	
				Body	Anchor
V81540X	LAN-3400-X	4', 6' (1.2m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with 1" (25mm) Webbing	Snap	Snap
V81542X	LAN-3402-X	4', 6' (1.2m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with 1" (25mm) Webbing	Snap	Form
V815100X	LAN-1222-X	2', 3', 4', 5', 6' (.6m, .9m, 1.2m, 1.5m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Snap	Snap
V815120X	LAN-1242-X	2', 3', 4', 5', 6' (.6m, .9m, 1.2m, 1.5m, 1.8m)	Restraint Lanyard with 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Snap	Form
V860140	RA-100	2' (.6m)	Rebar Chain Assembly	(2) Snap	Form





VERTICAL LIFELINES & ROPE GRABS





V84013XXX
VL-1115-X



V84014XXX
VL-1125-X



V84084XXX
VL-1825-X

VERTICAL LIFELINES & ROPE GRABS

Lifelines

- Lifelines are specially designed from rope made using high-strength polysteel
- Polysteel is an extruded co-polymer fibre that yields an extremely high-strength, lightweight rope with excellent resistance to acids and alkalis
- PeakWorks vertical lifelines are all 5/8" (16mm) in diameter
- Minimum breaking strength 6,000 lbs (27kN)
- We offer a wide range of lengths with a variety of snap hook/carabiner options
- All PeakWorks lifelines have a back splice at the trailing end to prevent the rope grab from coming off the end of the lifeline
- Certified to **CSA Z259.2.5-2012** and meets or exceeds **ANSI Z359.15** standards



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Length	Product Name	End Configuration	
				Anchor End	Trailing End
V84013XXX	VL-1115-X	25', 50', 100' (7.6m, 15.2m, 30.5m)	Premium Vertical Lifeline, 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Carabiner	Back Splice
V84014XXX	VL-1125-X	25', 50', 100' (7.6m, 15.2m, 30.5m)	Premium Vertical Lifeline, 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Snap Hook	Back Splice
V84084XXX	VL-1825-X	25', 50', 100' (7.6m, 15.2m, 30.5m)	Standard Vertical Lifeline, 5/8" (16mm) Rope	Snap Hook	Back Splice

Note: other lengths available as a special order.

DID YOU KNOW?

Automatic rope grabs are designed to move easily up and down vertical lifelines hands-free to provide continuous fall protection. PeakWorks rope grabs include a shock-absorbing pack to reduce arresting forces in the event of a fall.

VERTICAL LIFELINES & ROPE GRABS

Rope Grabs

- Rope grabs are designed to travel hands-free on 5/8" (16mm) rope
- These automatic rope grabs follow the user during their ascent or descent
- In the event of a fall, the rope grab will "bite" onto the rope and arrest the user's fall
- PeakWorks rope grabs are also equipped with a panic lock feature which "bites" onto the rope even if the user mistakenly pushes the cam up, ensuring that the rope grab will lock and arrest the fall in any situation
- Rope grabs offer the most cost-effective fall protection solution when working at height
- 130 to 310 lb. (60 to 141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- All Peakworks rope grabs meet or exceed **ANSI Z359.15** standards

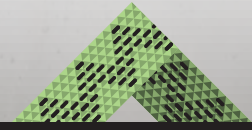


V830103
RG-11015



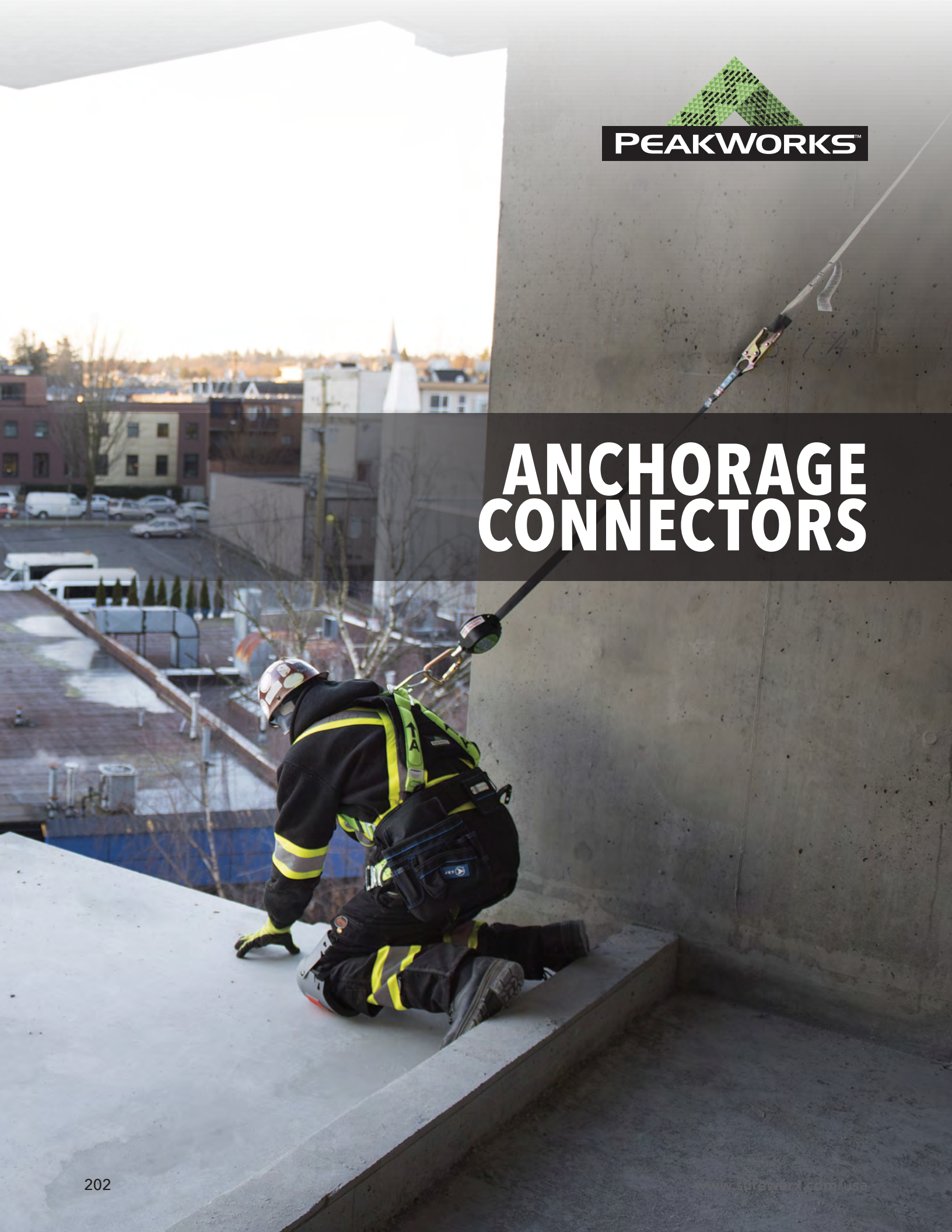
V830113
RG-11005

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Rope	
			Size	Type
V830103	RG-11015	ADP Rope Grab with Panic Grab, Small Eye w/SP	5/8" (16mm)	3 Strand
V830113	RG-11005	ADP Rope Grab with Panic Grab, Large Eye w/SP	5/8" (16mm)	3 Strand



PEAKWORKS™

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS



ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Anchors and Roof Brackets

- A complete fall arrest system requires three primary components: approved full body harness, connector and anchorage connector
- Anchors can be connected to a variety of materials such as steel, wood and concrete
- PeakWorks offers a wide range of anchor systems including: single-use/reusable roof anchors, sliding beam anchors, concrete hole anchors and permanent anchors
- The anchor should be located directly above the worker to prevent swinging
- The height of an anchor is a key variable when determining fall clearance
- As with all fall protection products, anchors must be inspected by a competent person at a minimum annually
- All PeakWorks anchors are built with a minimum tensile strength of 5,000 lbs (22 kN)
- All PeakWorks anchors meet or exceed **CSA Z259.15** and **ANSI Z359.18** standards and **OSHA** requirements
- 310 lb. (141kg) capacity for one worker (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Application
V8221111	CP-10011-1	Permanent Anchorage with 1/2" (13mm) Hole	Permanent
V8221112	CP-10011-2	Permanent Anchorage with 5/8" (16mm) Hole	Permanent
V8221113	CP-10011-3	Permanent Anchorage with 3/4" (19mm) Hole	Permanent
V8229001	RB-9701	Single-Use Roof Bracket	Temporary
V8229100	RB-9800	Reusable Roof Anchor Bracket	Temporary
V8229104	RB-9900	Stainless Steel Reusable Roof Anchor Bracket	Temporary
V8221114	CP-10010-1	5K Concrete Swivel Anchor with 5/8" (16mm) Sleeve Anchor	Permanent
V8221115	CP-10010-2	5K Steel Swivel Anchor with 1/2" x 4" (13mm x 102mm) G8 Steel Bolt Lock Washer and Lock Nut	Permanent

DID YOU KNOW?

Anchors are built with a minimum tensile strength of 5,000 lbs (22kN) but will be limited to the integrity of the structure to which they are being attached. Verify the structure is properly evaluated before connecting the anchorage connector.



V822111X
CP-10011-X



V8229001
RB-9701



V8229100
RB-9800



V8229104
RB-9900



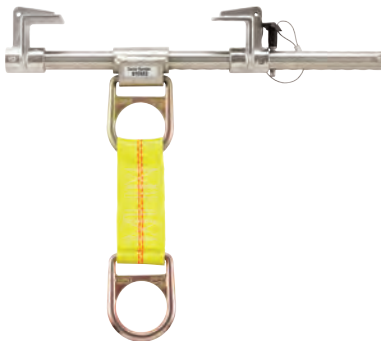
V8221114
CP-10010-1



V8221115
CP-10010-2



V8222130
CP-11010-1



V8221131
AC-9450-SBAR

NEW!



V8222150
CP-11010-3

NEW!



V8222138
AC-9900-TROLLEY7

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

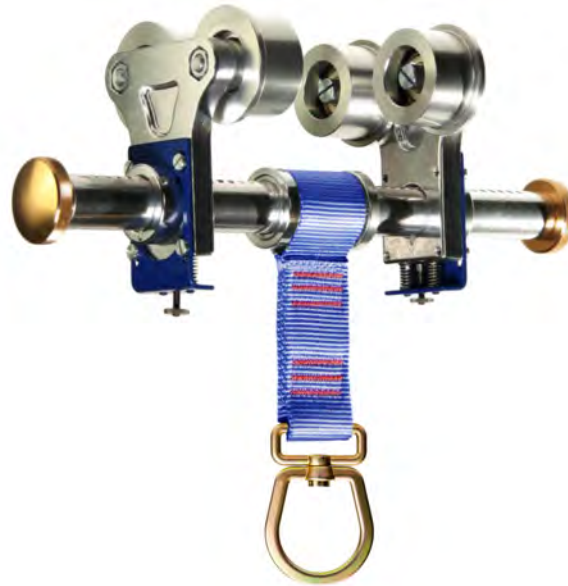
Overhead Beam Clamps

Overhead beam clamps are designed to attach to overhead structure without the aid of any tools. Simply adjust the size of the clamp to the bottom flange of the beam, lock it in place and its ready to go. The beam anchors provide a safe and practical solution to connecting to overhead beams. PeakWorks offers two styles of beam clamps.

- 1) Stationary—fixed in one location
- 2) Sliding—which can follow the worker to prevent a swing fall

Both beam clamps style models have a breaking strength of 5,000 lbs. (22kN).

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Size of Beam	Style
V8222130	CP-11010-1	Adjustable Sliding Beam Anchor	3.5" to 13.25" (88.9mm to 336.6mm)	Sliding
V8221131	AC-9450-SBAR	Sky Bar	3.5" to 12" (88.9mm to 304.8mm)	Stationary
V8222150	CP-11010-3	Aluminum Super Sliding Beam	3.5" to 12" (88.9mm to 304.8mm)	Sliding
V8222138	AC-9900-TROLLEY7	I-Beam Trolley	3" to 10" (76.2mm to 254mm)	Sliding



V8222138

I-Beam Trolley

- Designed to easily roll along over head I-beams while trailing the worker.
- Can be removed and reused without any tools.
- Easily adjust to various I-beam widths ranging from 3" to 10"
- **ANSI Z359.18** and meets applicable **OSHA** standards for 5,000 lbf / 22 kN

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Drop-In/Drop-Thru Anchors

Removable Anchors

Removable anchors, developed for fall protection, are safe, lightweight, and surprisingly simple to employ. PeakWorks manufactures three styles of removable anchors

- 1) Drop-Thru Anchors
- 2) Concrete Anchors
- 3) Toggle Anchors

Drop-Thru Anchors

The Drop-Thru Anchor is a removable and reusable anchor designed for overhead applications. Available in three different sizes: 4", 6", and 12" diameter plates. Simply insert the cable end of the anchorage connector to an approved anchor and begin using it. Once the task is complete, pull the cable back through the opening and it's ready to be re-used.

Concrete Anchors

PeakWorks anchors have been tested to meet ANSI Z359.18. They have a long list of benefits above competitive products. A few include:

- Ease of use—simply drill the proper size hole into your concrete, blow the dust out with compressed air, and insert the unit
- Multi-directional attributes—PeakWorks removable anchors work in horizontal, vertical and overhead surfaces
- Reusability—when your job is done, simply fill in the drilled hole if necessary and reuse at your new desired location

Toggle Anchors

- Popular removable bolt anchor due to the portable and re-usable design.
- Concrete anchorage connector can be used in variety of fall protection applications
- Breaking strength: 5,000 lbf/22kN
- Meets **ANSI Z359.18** and applicable **OSHA** standards

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Size of Open/Hole to install thru/in	Application
V8223140	AC-9452-DTA	Drop-Thru Anchor 4" Plate, 8' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223142	AC-9452-DTA-2	Drop-Thru Anchor 6" Plate, 8' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223144	AC-9452-DTA-4	Drop-Thru Anchor 6" Plate, 2' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223145	AC-9452-DTA-5	Drop-Thru Anchor 12" Plate, 8' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223146	AC-9452-DTA-6	Drop-Thru Anchor 12" Plate, 4' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223147	AC-9452-DTA-7	Drop-Thru Anchor 6" Plate, 4' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8223148	AC-9452-DTA-8	Drop-Thru Anchor 4" Plate, 4' Cable	1-3/4" to 2" min. hole size (4.1cm to 4.4cm)	Temporary
V8222120	CP-12010-1	3/4" (19mm) Concrete Hole Anchor	3/4" (19mm)	Temporary
V8221121	CP-12010-2	3/4" (19mm) Toggle-Lok Anchor	3/4" (19mm)	Temporary



V8223140
AC-9452-DTA



V8222120
CP-12010-1



V8221121
CP-12010-2



NEW!



V820910X
RAS4

NEW!



V820950X
CAS4



V8205705
AC-6601

V8205704
AC-6600-48

V8205505
AC-6604



V820800X
AS-21000-X



V820860X
AS-21110-X

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Anchor Slings

- Anchor slings provide peace of mind when a temporary anchor is required
- PeakWorks offers anchor slings using two basic material styles: abrasion-resistant webbing or galvanized cable
- All PeakWorks anchor slings are built to a minimum tensile strength of 5,000 lbs (22 kN)
- All PeakWorks anchor slings meet or exceed CSA and ANSI standards
- Peakworks introduces new line of anchor slings with added wear sleeve for durability



PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Length	End Configuration	
V820910X	RAS4	Residential Anchor Sling	3', 4', 6' (0.9m, 1.2m, 1.8m)	Reinforced Loop	Loop
V820950X	CAS4	Commercial Anchor Sling	3', 4', 6' (0.9m, 1.2m, 1.8m)	Loop	D-Ring
V8205705	AC-6601	Choker Sling, 2 D-Rings, 60" L	5' (1.5m)	1 Large D-Ring	1 Small D-Ring
V8205704	AC-6600-48	Wrap Sling 48" L, 2 D-Rings	4' (1.2m)	1 Large D-Ring	1 Large D-Ring
V82005805	AC-6600	Wrap Sling 60" L	5' (1.5m)	Loop	1 Large D-Ring
V8205505	AC-6604	Choker Sling, 1 D-Ring, 1 Loop 60" L	5' (1.5m)	Loop	1 Large D-Ring
V820800X	AS-21000-X	Cable Anchor Sling, 1/4" (6mm) PVC Coated Galv. Cable	3', 4', 6' (0.9m, 1.2m, 1.8m)	Eye	Eye
V820860X	AS-21110-X	Cable Anchor Sling, 1/4" (6mm) PVC Coated Galv. Cable	2', 3', 4', 5', 6' (0.6m, 0.9m, 1.2m, 1.5m, 1.8m)	O-Ring	O-Ring

TANK TROLLEY™

The PeakWorks Fall Protection Tank Trolley™ is designed for use on water and fuel storage tanks. The Tank Trolley™ provides a 5,000 lbs. anchorage as required by OSHA and ANSI standards. The Tank Trolley simply rides on the top lip of the storage tank and can be used with a standard lanyard or self-retracting lifeline.

- Standards Compliance: Materials meet **OSHA 1926.5 subpart M, 1910.66 app. C, and ANSI A10.14.**
- Trolley: Rollers 1/4" steel, powder coated finish with forged steel O-ring attachment, polyurethane composite material
- Capacity: Application 310 lb. designed working load
- **TROLLEY6:** Storage tanks with minimum 10' diameter, fits 1/4" to 1" flange widths
- **TROLLEY6A:** Storage tanks with minimum 10' diameter, fits 1" to 1-7/8" flange widths
- Made in USA



V82235
9900-TROLLEY6



V82236
9900-TROLLEY6A



9900-TROLLEY6

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Description	Flange width	Weight
V82235	9900-TROLLEY6	Standard Tank Trolley™	Fits 1/4" to 1" Flange Widths	14 lbs. (6.4kg)
V82236	9900-TROLLEY6A	Wide Flange Tank Trolley™	Fits 1" to 1-7/8" Flange Widths	14.5 lbs. (6.6kg)



KITS

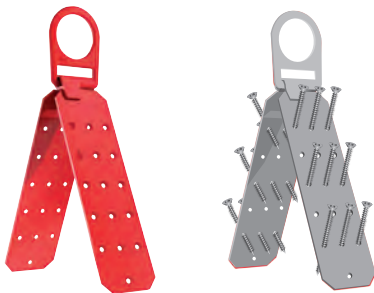




All you need in one convenient pail!



Pail-16L



ROOFER'S KITS

RK6 Series Reusable Roofer's Kits

*
GOOD

Meet the new OSHA Residential Construction Regulation.

- PeakWorks' Roofer's Kit Fall Protection System includes an adjustable full body harness, a rope grab with integral shock absorber, reusable roof anchor bracket, and a waterproof bucket
- The three-point adjustable full body harness features quick-connect pass-thru buckles and polyester webbing for lightweight comfort and dependability
- The vertical lifeline is specifically designed from high-strength polysteel rope
- The manual rope grab includes an integral 3' shock-absorbing lanyard with a double-locking snap hook
- The reusable roof anchor bracket includes an attachment D-ring.

All system components meet or exceed applicable **ANSI** and **OSHA** standards.

MODEL	V8257272 RK6-25 Contains:	V8257275 RK6-50 Contains:
Harness FBH-10002A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester webbing • Pass-thru buckles • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester webbing • Pass-thru buckles • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable
Manual Rope Grab RG-12142	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock
Vertical Lifeline	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • 25' (7.6m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • 50' (15m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength
Snap Hooks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking
Roof Bracket RB-9800	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength
Max Working Load	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only

DID YOU KNOW?

PeakWorks offers two different styles of roofing kits to meet your needs. The **RK6** kit incorporates a three-point compliance harness with quick-connect mating buckles, and the **RK7** kit incorporates a three-point compliance harness with tongue buckles. Both kits include a vertical lifeline with integral manual rope grab. The rope grab includes a shock-absorbing lanyard to reduce arresting forces. The roof anchor requires 3" x #10 screws (not included) to install the anchor to the structure.

ROOFER'S KITS

RK7 Series Reusable Roofer's Kits



Meet the new OSHA Residential Construction Regulation.

- PeakWorks' Roofer's Kit Fall Protection System includes an adjustable full body harness with grommeted leg straps, a rope grab with integral shock absorber, reusable roof anchor bracket, and a waterproof bucket
- The three-point adjustable full body harness features grommeted leg strap buckles and polyester webbing for lightweight comfort and dependability
- The vertical lifeline is specifically designed from high-strength polysteel rope
- The manual rope grab includes an integral 3' shock-absorbing lanyard with a double-locking snap hook
- The reusable roof anchor bracket includes an attachment D-ring.

All system components meet or exceed applicable **ANSI** and **OSHA** standards.

MODEL	V8257282 RK7-25 Contains:	V8257285 RK7-50 Contains:
Harness FBH-10022A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester webbing • Grommeted leg straps • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester webbing • Grommeted leg straps • Class A harness • Universal size • Three-point adjustable
Manual Rope Grab RG-12142	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manual rope grab • Integral 3 ft. shock
Vertical Lifeline	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • 25' (7.6m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5/8" (16mm) co-polymer rope • 50' (15m) long • 6,000 lbs. (27kN) minimum breaking strength
Snap Hooks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" gate opening, steel • Double locking
Roof Bracket RB-9800	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reusable bracket • 5,000 lb. breaking strength
Max Working Load	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 310 lbs. (141kg) • Single person use only

REPLACEMENT PARTS		
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V8001000	FBH-10002A	
V8001200	FBH-10022A	
V84088025		25' Vertical Lifeline with Rope Grab
V84088050		50' Vertical Lifeline with Rope Grab
V8229100		RB-9800 Reusable Bracket



All you need in one convenient pail!



Pail-16L





V8252366 Front
Model 4400-BA1CKTS



V8252366 Back
Model 4400-BA1CKTS

COMPLIANCE KIT



The PeakWorks® Compliance Kit includes an all-in-one harness and shock-absorbing lanyard. The full-body harness features three points of adjustment for ultra-lightweight comfort. Quick-connect pass-thru buckles, located on the chest and legs, make it easy for donning. All of the PeakWorks harnesses include fall indicators for ease of inspection and two lanyard parks for easy and safe storage. The shock-absorbing lanyard is certified to the newest ANSI standards. The shock-absorbing lanyard is permanently attached to the rear dorsal D-ring for simplicity. The lanyard is comprised of “tear webbing”, which will significantly limit and reduce the force of a fall on a worker.

V8252366 Model 4400-BA1CKTS

Description	Compliance Harness	Permanently Affixed Shock Pack Lanyard
Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Class A harness • Three-point adjustable pass-thru buckles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single leg, tear pack • One double-locking snap hook—permanently attached
Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester webbing • Steel buckles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1" polyester webbing • 3/4" gate opening, steel snap hook
Standards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OSHA • Certified to ANSI Z359.11 • Certified to CSA Z259.10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OSHA • Certified to ANSI Z359.13
Size	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6' (1.8m) length
Operating Temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C)
Max Working Load	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) • Single person use only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) • Single person use only

DID YOU KNOW?

All PeakWorks full body harnesses incorporate the Safe-T-Fold stress indicator in back of the harnesses. If the fold has been deployed, do not use and replace the harness immediately.

CONTRACTOR KITS



The PeakWorks® Contractor Kit includes a harness and shock-absorbing lanyard. The full-body harness features five points of adjustment for maximum comfort (two shoulder, two leg, one chest). Quick-connect pass-thru buckles, located on the chest and legs, make it easy for donning. All of the PeakWorks harnesses include fall indicators for ease of inspection and two lanyard parks for easy and safe storage. The shock-pack lanyard is certified to the newest ANSI standards. The shock-absorbing lanyard is comprised of "tear webbing", which will significantly limit and reduce the force of a fall on a worker.

V8252356

Model 4456-KIT03S

Description	Contractor Harness	Shock Pack Lanyard
Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Class A harness Five-point adjustable pass-thru buckles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single leg, tear pack 3/4" gate opening steel, double-locking snap hooks
Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polyester webbing Steel buckles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1" polyester webbing Steel snap hook
Standards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OSHA Certified to ANSI Z359.11 Certified to CSA Z259.10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OSHA Certified to ANSI Z359.13
Size	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6' (1.8m) length
Operating Temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -31°F to 95°F (-35°C to 35°C)
Max Working Load	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) Single person use only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg) Single person use only

DID YOU KNOW?

All PeakWorks full body harnesses feature the letter "A" and an arrow pointing to the rear dorsal D-ring. This indicates the connector should always be connected to the rear dorsal D-ring for fall arrest.



V8252356 Front
Model 4456-KIT03S



V8252356 Front
Model 4456-KIT03S



V8252406
FK-010



V8252416
FK-011



V8252306
FK-005

CONTRACTOR KITS



V8252406

- Harness: FBH-10002A Compliance Harness, Class A with pass-thru buckles legs and chest
- Connector: SRL-65105-6LE Self-Retracting Device LE, 6' length with snap hook
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252406	FK-010	Compliance Kit: FBH-10002A + SRL-65105-6LE+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252416

- Harness: FBH-10000A Contractor Harness, Class A with pass-thru buckles legs and chest
- Connector: SRL-65105-6LE, Self-Retracting Device LE, 6' length with snap hook
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252416	FK-011	Contractor Kit: FBH-10000A + SRL-65105-6LE+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252306

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-7400-6U Shock Pack 6' with Regular Snap Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252306	FK-005	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-7400-6U+ BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

CONTRACTOR KITS



V8252316

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-7402-6U Shock Pack 6' with One Regular Snap Hook + One Form Hook
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252316	FK-006	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-7402-6U + BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252326

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-84000-6U 100% Tie-Off Shock Pack 6' with Three Regular Snap Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252326	FK-007	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-84000-6U + BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252336

- Harness: FBH-10020A Contractors 1D with Tongue & Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-84022-6U 100% Tie-Off Shock Pack 6' with One Regular Snap Hook + Two Form Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252336	FK-008	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020A + SA-84022-6U + BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)

V8252346

- Harness: FBH-10020B Contractors 3D (One Fall Arrest + Two Side D-Rings) with Tongue and Grommet Legs
- Connector: SA-84000-6U 100% Tie-Off Shock Pack 6' with Three Regular Snap Hooks
- Bag: BAG-001 Large Mesh Bag

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name	Weight Capacity
V8252346	FK-009	Contractor Kit: FBH-10020B + SA-84000-6U + BAG-001	130 to 310 lbs. (60 to 141kg)



V8252316
FK-006



V8252326
FK-007



V8252336
FK-008



V8252346
FK-009

CONFINED SPACE KITS



V845534060
SRL-53303-60

Three-way SRL-R rescue available with multiple lifeline lengths



V85011
TR-100

A PEAKWORKS EXCLUSIVE!
Offset pulley above head ensures cable is centered over tripod



V8460
SRL-53303-BRKT

Three-way bracket comes pre-installed on each tripod



V845179065
MW-65G

Easy-to-assemble man winch includes 65' of galvanized cable with a lifting capacity of 900 lbs.



Lightweight aluminum tripod construction weighs only 45 lbs.

Swivel steel feet include non-slip rubber base

V85026
CSK3-60

PEAKWORKS CONFINED SPACE KITS—
LIGHTWEIGHT • DURABLE • SAFETY

CONFINED SPACE KITS—COMPLETE KITS



- The PeakWorks engineering team has developed a unique tripod with distinct advantages over the competition
- The PeakWorks TR-100 Tripod offers a built-in pulley system that is located above the head assembly
- The placement of this pulley situates the wire rope cable directly over the center point of the tripod for superior perfect operator balance
- Locating the pulley system above the head assembly also allows the operator increased head room over traditional “below-the-head” pulley systems
- The PeakWorks TR-100 features adjustable aluminum legs complete with swivel steel feet and non-slip rubber bases
- The TR-100 can be used with a 65' (20m) Man-Rated Winch (MW-65G) or, by attaching the tripod mounting bracket, with a PeakWorks SRL-53303 60' (18m) or 108' (33m) recovery style SRL
- 7' (2.1m) tripod features adjustable locking legs, two additional anchorage points, non-slip safety feet and safety chain
- MW-65G man winch features 65' (20m) galvanized cable with swivel hook, 300 lb. (135kg) capacity
- 310 lb. (141kg) capacity (combined weight of person, tools, clothing, etc.)
- Meets or exceeds **CSA Z259.15** and **ANSI Z359.18** and **OSHA** requirements



V85024
CSK1-60



V85025
CSK2-65

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V85024	CSK1-60	Confined Space Kit: Tripod, 3-Way 60' (18m) SRL and Bag
V85025	CSK2-65	Confined Space Kit: Tripod, 65' (20m) Man Winch and Bag
V85026	CSK3-60	Confined Space Kit: Tripod, 3-Way 60' (18m) SRL, 65' (20m) Man Winch and Bag, shown in page 54



V845179065
MW-65G



V85011
TR-100



V860005
BAG-005



V855130
CP-15300-3



V8460
SRL-53303-BRKT



V860153
CP-41210-3

CONFINED SPACE KITS—REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Confined Space Tripod Systems are commonly used for fall arrest, rescue/retrieval, and material handling. Common applications for the PeakWorks confined space system include difficult to access areas such as manholes, sewer systems, tanks, pits, crawl spaces and silos.

Quick note: When using a confined space system, do not use the 3-way SRL as a primary means to lower or retrieve personnel or material. A man winch should be used instead and the 3-way SRL should be used as a secondary fall arrest system.

PeakWorks recommends the use of a confined space yoke in combination with a Class AE full-body harness when lifting or lowering personnel in to a confined space.

PeakPro Plus Series



V800517X
Page 170, 171

Contractor Series



V8002030
Page 179

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V845179065	MW-65G	65' (20m) Man Winch with 3/16" (5mm) Cable and Swivel Hook
V85011	TR-100	7' (2.1m) Tripod with Chain and Pulley
V860005	BAG-005	Tripod Carrying Bag (see page 41)
V855130	CP-15300-3	Confined Space Yoke
V8460	SRL-53303-BRKT	Tripod Mounting Bracket for SRL-53303
V860153	CP-41210-3	Stainless Steel Pulley—Single Oscillating Side Plates (see page 41)

RESCUE PRODUCT KITS



- OSHA requires that all employers meet the requirement for prompt rescue including personal escape, self rescue, and assisted rescue before employees work at heights.
- As time is critical when responding to a worker in need, it is incumbent upon all job sites to have the right equipment and proper training available in case of an emergency.
- PeakWorks offers a wide range of equipment and training to help you develop the rescue system required for your specific application.
- Contact your representative for details.



Res-Q-Pole

- The PeakWorks Res-Q-Pole with Res-Q-Head is an innovative and effective solution designed to remotely connect a carabiner to a fallen worker or anchor.
- The pole is a strong yet lightweight fiberglass-constructed telescoping pole that reaches from 6' to 12' (1.8 to 3.7m).
- A lightweight bracket holds the carabiner open until the operator hooks onto the victim's D-ring or anchor and pulls back. At that point, the carabiner is released from the head and snaps shut.
- Designed for use with the CP-03015-1 carabiner (sold separately).

Res-Q-Kit

- The Res-Q-Kit is a unique 4:1 100' (30.4m) raise and lower kit; it allows a person to be lowered using friction or raised by using a mechanical one-directional pulley.
- The Res-Q-Kit is our most effective retrieval kit.



V855121
RES-Q-POLE w RES-Q-HEAD



V85523100
RES-Q-KIT 100'



V860120
CP-03015-1

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V855121	RES-Q-POLE w/ RES-Q-HEAD	Rescue Pole, Telescoping 6' to 12' (1.8m to 3.7m), with Rescue Head Carabiner Attachment
V85523100	RES-Q-KIT 100'	Res-Q-Kit, 100' (30.4m)

About Confined Space

A confined space is an area, other than an underground working, that:

- is enclosed or partially enclosed;
- is not designed or intended for continuous human occupancy;
- has limited or restricted means for entry or exit that may complicate the provision of first aid, evacuation, rescue or other emergency response or service;
- is large enough and so configured that a worker could enter to perform assigned work

Confined space has limited openings for entry and exit. Examples would be spaces such as: silos, vats, ship holds, sewers, tunnels, large pipelines and other such spaces that humans could enter to perform work.



CONFINED SPACE AND RESCUE KITS

Davit Systems

Davit systems are a permanent or temporary solution for confined space where a traditional tripod does not meet your needs. PeakWorks' davit system offers numerous configurations to suit an application.

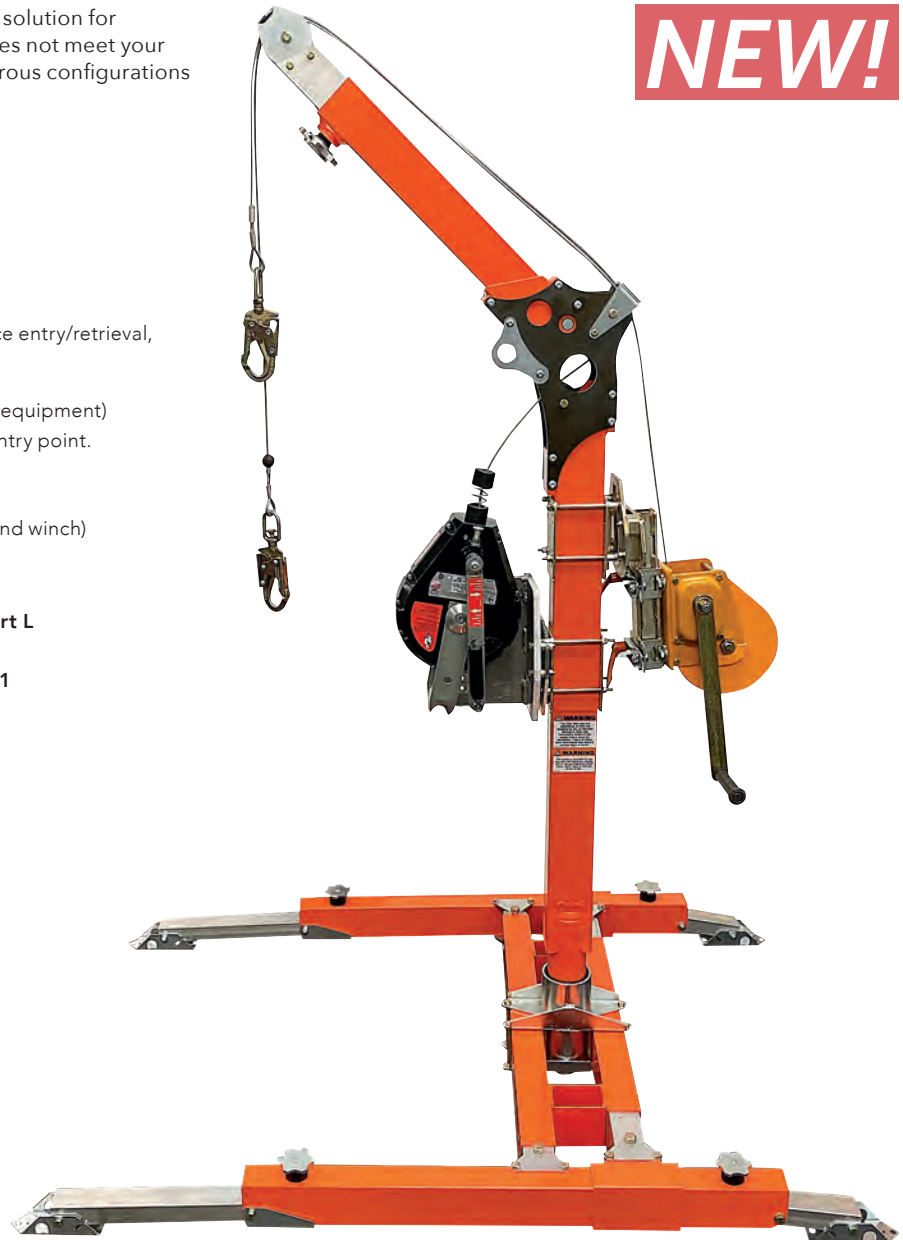
Davit system includes:

- Davit V845534060, 3-way SRL-R rescue, and V845179065 man/material winch.
- Lightweight and portable
- High strength construction
- Easy, fast set up
- Man-rated for work positioning, confined space entry/retrieval, rescue, fall protection and material handling
- Rated for working load limit of one person (310 lbs capacity including clothing, tools and equipment)
- Legs can be adjusted to extend up to 6', 75" entry point.
- Reach 28"
- Height 84"
- Weight 89 lbs. (includes weight of 3-way SRL and winch)

Standards compliance:

- Work Positioning: **OSHA 29 CFR 1926, subpart L**
- Rescue: **ANSI Z359.4**
- Confined Space: **OSHA 1910.146, ANSI Z117.1**

NEW!



V85043
Davit Arm System

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V85043	DSK3-60	Complete Davit System with 3-Way SRL, 60' length, Man/Material Winch, 65' length

Give us a call to help you design your confined space system

HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES



V860001
BAG-001



V860004
BAG-004



V860005
BAG-005



V860006
BAG-006



V860402
RFID-1



V860901
MERCH-TORSO



V860120
CP-03015-1



V860121
CP-03015-2



V860130
CP-04011-1



V860153
CP-41210-3



V860904
ABC-DISPLAY

- Educate your customers on the ABCs of Fall Protection:
 - Anchorage
 - Body Support
 - Connecting Means
- Eye catching innovative display maximizes sales and profit
- Fully customizable to meet the needs of your industry
- Designed for use on floor, peg board, or slat wall
- Includes 25 "Know Your ABCs Fall Protection Guide"
- Hardware included and easy to set up
- Total dimensions are 60" length x 47" width

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860001	BAG-001	Large Mesh Harness Bag 15" x 12" (38cm x 31cm)
V860004	BAG-004	PeakWorks Carrying Bag 10" x 12" x 12" (25cm x 31cm x 31cm)
V860005	BAG-005	Tripod Carrying Bag for TR-100 10" x 58" x 10" (147cm x 25cm x 25cm)
V860006	BAG-006	Premium Tripod Carrying Bag for TR-100 15" x 60" (38cm x 152cm)
V860402	RFID-1	RFID Pouch with Grommet
V860901	MERCH-TORSO	Merchandising Torso for Harness

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Product Name
V860120	CP-03015-1	Carabiner 1" (25mm) CSA CE
V860121	CP-03015-2	Carabiner 3/4" (19mm) CSA for CG-9001 & SRL-10301-8
V860130	CP-04011-1	Carabiner 2" (50mm) CSA for Scaffolding
V860153	CP-41210-3	Tripod Pulley
V860904	ABC-DISPLAY	ABC Display designed for use on floor, peg board or slot wall, fully customizable

A worker wearing an orange hard hat, safety glasses, a grey t-shirt, and dark jeans is climbing a vertical cable ladder system. He is wearing a high-visibility green safety harness with a fall arrest device. The ladder is made of dark metal with a central cable and horizontal rungs. The background shows a warehouse interior with a concrete floor, white brick walls, and stacks of boxes. The lighting is bright, coming from overhead fixtures.

PEAKWORKS™

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM

**CABLE
LADDER
SYSTEM
SHOWN**

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM

What's Changed for Fixed Ladders Under OSHA 1910 Walking-Working Surface Standard?



Fixed ladders provide stability when ascending to an elevated work surface because they are fastened to a building or a secure surface. In the past, OSHA has required cages for ladders taller than 20 feet, but as of November 19, 2018, fall protection is required on ladders taller than or that extend beyond 24 feet. Several of the important changes are listed below.

- **New height requirement.** Fall protection is required on ladders taller than or that extend beyond 24 feet.
- **New equipment specification.** As of November 19, 2018, cages are no longer considered compliant fall protection in newly-installed ladders. To meet OSHA standards, a personal fall arrest system or a ladder safety system is required.
- **Repair/replacement specifications.** As of November 19, 2018, a personal fall arrest ladder system or ladder safety system will be used to replace any damaged or nonfunctioning section, cage, or well that was previously installed on a fixed ladder.
- **Need more information?** For a more detailed explanation of OSHA 1910, visit www.osha.gov/walking-working-surfaces.

PeakWorks® offers two different ladder safety systems that meet or exceed the new regulations:

- Fixed Rail System
- Cable System

A low-angle photograph of a worker on a fixed ladder. The ladder is a white metal structure with a cage-like safety enclosure. The worker is wearing a hard hat and safety gear. The ladder is attached to a large, cylindrical, metallic structure with horizontal ridges. The background is a clear blue sky.

**RAIL OR CABLE
SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE
FOR OUTDATED
LADDER CAGES**



LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—CABLE

PeakWorks® vertical cable ladder systems are designed for hands-free movement and 100% protection. The system consists of a top and bottom bracket, and a cable that is attached to these brackets at both ends. The cable grab connects the worker to the system and provides a hands-free climb without ever having to manipulate the cable grab. For longer systems, PeakWorks® provides intermediate brackets to minimize the vibration of the system.

Systems come in standard lengths of 30', 50', 100', and 200' which are in stock and can be customized for exact requirements.

Features:

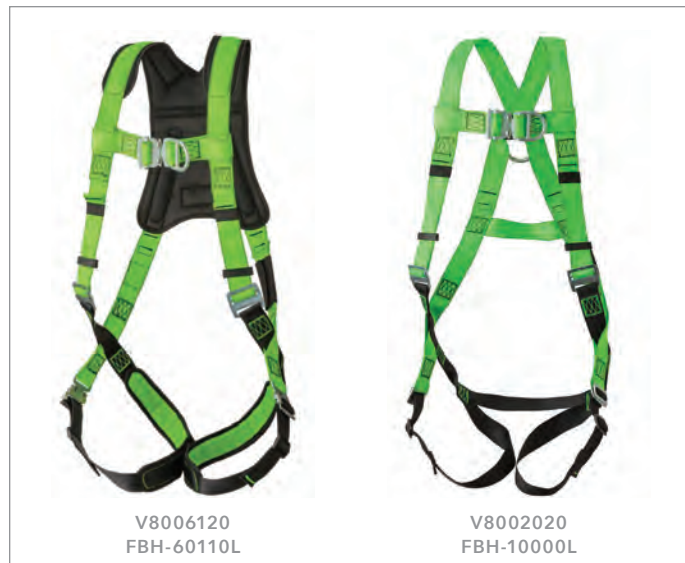
- Fewer parts allow for simple installation and inspection
- Pre-swaged cable termination; 7x19 high-strength galvanized 3/8" steel cable provides simple and easy installation and low maintenance
- System designed for ladder rung installation only; contact SureWex for climb extension and removable extension options coming soon
- Designed working load is 310 lbs.
- Standards Compliance: **ANSI A10.14, OSHA 1910.66, 1926.500**

ORDERING NO.	Cable Length	Guides Included
V865420	30' Cable Ladder Safety System	0
V865423	50' Cable Ladder Safety System	1
V865428	100' Cable Ladder Safety System	3
V865438	200' Cable Ladder Safety System	6

Above kits include all hardware below:

Upper and lower brackets; specified aircraft cable length; 7x19 galvanized aircraft cable, 3/8" dia.; and cable guide for every 25' spacing.

Don't forget your PeakWorks harness!



See pages 166–181 for our complete offering

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—CABLE

CableGrab™

The CableGrab™ is a detachable sliding device which moves freely up or down hands free on the 3/8" galvanized steel cable. When the upward force is removed, the CableGrab device automatically locks at any point on the cable. The instantaneous locking is achieved through an effective cam-locking system. The system includes a double-locking carabiner which is to be used when securing the CableGrab™ device to the climber's full body harness.

- The CableGrab™ glides freely up or down the cable as the worker climbs
- Dual independent cams designed to immediately lock on to the cable and arrest the fall. The CableGrab™ will remain locked until the worker can step back onto the ladder or be rescued
- Easy to install and detach anywhere along the cable
- Intended for use on 3/8" diameter solid core cable system
- Intended for use with a 2" self-locking carabiner and attached to a front D-ring full-body harness
- Maximum length of the connector to the wire grab from the harness should not exceed 9'
- 2.75 lbs lightweight construction

PRODUCT NO.	Designed Working Load	Dimensions
V865192	310 lbs.	5" x 8" x 2.5"



CableGrab™



Top



Bottom



Cable Guide



LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL

2000 Series Climb-Rite® Fixed Rail Ladder Safety System

The Climb-Rite® fixed rigid rail ladder system offers workers 100% fall protection when climbing permanent ladders. Each are custom designed by our in-house engineering staff to provide the right solution for your needs. The system works by bringing four hardened steel brakes into contact with the rail as soon as a fall is detected. Using a detachable sliding sleeve that rolls freely up and down the rail, the Climb-Rite® system can be used both above and below ground, and on interior or exterior surfaces.

100% Fall Protection for Fixed Ladders

The complete climbing system includes the Climb-Rite® device, 10' rail sections, rail splices, rail stops, parking pins, and rung clamps. The system has been designed without rail notches or serrations that can corrode or rust. Rail extensions and unique SkySwivel™ rotation device are available for safe ladder access and egress.

Features:

- System glides effortlessly, allowing hands-free movement up and down the ladder
- Easy to install, remove, and maintain
- Climbing device weighs only 2 lbs.
- All ladder hardware is corrosion-resistant stainless steel
- Type 316 stainless steel rail is available for marine or other corrosive environments
- Can be mounted to side or center of ladder
- Ladder extensions available
- Accommodates multiple workers
- Easy to order complete kits and simple installation kits
- Meets OSHA and ANSI standards

PART NO. FOR STAINLESS STEEL	SYSTEM LENGTH	Section of 10 ft. Rails	Number of Ladder Rung Clamps Included
V865191	10'	1	3
V865193	20'	2	5
V865195	30'	3	8
V865196	40'	4	10
V865197	50'	5	12
V865198	60'	6	14
V865199	70'	7	16

Kits include 1" diameter round rung clamps. Contact SureWerx for additional shapes and sizes.

Give us a call to help you design your Climb-Rite® Fixed Rail Ladder System

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL

Climb-Rite® Trolley

- Detachable sliding safety device that attaches to a vertical fixed rail for fall arrest protection
- Weighs 3.25 lbs.
- Made of CNC-machined aluminum with stainless steel pins, Zytel™ roller bearings, stainless steel spring, and stainless steel bolts
- Fits a 1/2" x 2" stainless steel rail or T-shaped aluminum 1/4" x 2" rail
- Swivel snap hook is permanently attached to the D-ring on the Climb-Rite® device
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27(d) & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Designed Working Load	Dimensions
V865190	310 lbs.	4" x 3-1/2" x 3"



2000 Climb-Rite® Trolley



Stainless steel rail



V8651203



Removable Ladder Extension—Top



Bottom

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL

Rail

- Used for the Climb-Rite® ladder climbing system and the RailWalker® system
- Connects to ladder with rung clamps
- Connections are spaced every 6" space on stainless steel rails
- Join sections of rail using rail splice 9200-SSPL
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27(d) & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Dimensions	Material	Weight
V8651164	10' x 2" x 1/4"	316 Stainless Steel	18 lbs.
V8651162	10' x 2" x 1/4"	304 Stainless Steel	18 lbs.
V8651126	10' x 2"	T6 Aluminum	12 lbs.

Rail Splice Plate

- Rail splice plate for the Climb-Rite® ladder climbing system
- Weighs 1.56 lbs.
- Made of 304 series stainless steel
- Includes stainless steel hardware
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27 & 1926.1053**
- Complies to **ANSI A10.14**

PART NO.	Material
V8651203	304 Stainless Steel

Permanent Ladder Extension

- Stainless fixed ladder extension for the Climb-Rite® Ladder climbing system
- Weighs approximately 10 lbs.
- Made of 316 series stainless steel or 304 series stainless steel
- Connects to ladder with two rung clamps
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27 & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Dimensions	Material
V8651153	66" long	304 Stainless Steel
V8651154	66" long	316 Stainless Steel

Removable Ladder Extension Kit

- Allows the Climb-Rite® System to extend above the ladder
- Includes top and bottom portion of removable ladder for the Climb-Rite® ladder climbing system
- Weighs approximately 20 lbs.
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27 & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

PART NO.	Dimensions	Material
V8651161	2" wide x 66" long	316 Stainless Steel
V8651160	2" wide x 66" long	304 Stainless Steel

LADDER SAFETY SYSTEM—RAIL



Ladder Rung Clamp

- Attachment hardware to connect PeakWorks ladder safety systems to ladder rungs
- Weighs .4 to .68 lbs.
- Made of 316 series stainless steel
- Rung clamps also available for other shapes and sizes; contact SureWerx
- Complies to **OSHA 1910.27 & 1926.1053** for Ladder Safety Devices
- Complies to **ANSI A14.3 (1992)** Fixed Ladder Safety Standard

Round

PART NO.	Rung Clamp Size
V8651173	5/8" Round
V8651175	3/4" Round
V8651182	7/8" Round
V8651185	1" Round

Square

PART NO.	Rung Clamp Size
V8651176	3/4" Square
V8651187	1" Square
V8651189	1-1/4" Square

Diamond

PART NO.	Rung Clamp Size
V8651184	1" Diamond



Round



Square



Diamond





EMERGENCY DESCENT SYSTEMS

**ESCAPE-RITE®
SYSTEM SHOWN**

EMERGENCY DESCENT SYSTEMS

Escape-Rite® Series

PeakWorks' Escape-Rite® is an emergency controlled descent device that has been trusted in the field for decades. The Escape-Rite® device helps employers meet the OSHA requirement for prompt rescue including personal escape, self-rescue and assisted rescue. It is compact, lightweight, and very simple to use. Its bi-directional design provides the capability for more users to evacuate in a short period of time. As a descent is initiated, the other end of the rope ascends, making it ready for another rescue automatically. Available in two descent rate options of 3' or 6' per second, depending on the height and number of users needed to evacuate. Angled descent packages are available for approved applications ranging from 45 to 90 degrees.

- Unit Dimensions: 18" x 9.75" x 8"
- Maximum Working Load: 400 lbs. (181 kg)—one person descent at a time
- Weight: Unit w/ spool: 12.25 lbs. Cable: .06 lb./ft.
- Made in USA

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Description	System Lengths	User Weight Capacity
V85531-XX	1003-DEVXXX	Escape-Rite descent rate approx. 3'/s (0.91m/s)	10'-300' (3m to 91.4m)	400 lbs. (181kg), one person descent at a time
V85532-XX	1006-DEVXXX	Escape-Rite descent rate approx. 6'/s (1.83m/s)	10'-300' (3m to 91.4m)	400 lbs. (181kg), one person descent at a time

-XXX denotes the length of the system

Escape-Rite Applications

- Ski lift rescue
- Portable rescue
- High-rise buildings
- Overhead crane cabs
- Offshore oil rig platforms
- Scaffolds

PeakWorks Advantage

- Fully automatic controlled descent
- Complete system, simple to use
- No power source or special skills required to operate

Escape-Rite® Accessories

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Description	System Lengths
V855385	1000-DC000	Escape-Rite dust cover	10'-100' (3m to 30.5m)
V855383	1000-CONTNR	Weather-proof container	10'-300' (3m to 91.4m)



V85531-XX
1003-DEVXXX



V855385
1000-DC000



V855383
1000-CONTNR



ENGINEERED SYSTEMS

Permanent Horizontal Lifelines

Permacable® Systems

The PeakWorks Permacable® system is pre-engineered, synthetic cable designed for horizontal lifeline applications. It is lightweight, strong, and has an excellent resistance to weather and chemicals. The synthetic cable reduces the forces transferred to the anchorage. Permacable® meets all recommended OSHA requirements for horizontal lifelines and can span up to 200' without intermediate supports, unlike traditional steel cable which require supports every 30' to 50'. It can support up to two workers at a time. A special red inspection liner in the cable alerts the user to wear or damage.

- Lightweight; only 15 lbs. per 100'
- Strong tensile strength 16,000 lbs.
- Spans up to 200' between anchorage and weighs only 15 lbs. per 100'
- Low anchorage points forces
- Low sag
- High chemical and wear resistance
- Adjustable length allows for use in permanent or semi-permanent applications.
- Special red liner alerts user to wear or damage. Allows up to four workers.
- Variety of prefabricated anchor points, posts and inverted L's are available.
- Meets **OSHA 1910.66, 1926 subpart M**
- Made in the USA

Temp HLL (Temporary Horizontal Lifeline)

Temporary, polyester rope horizontal lifeline system with bucket storage

Features

- Temporary, polyester rope horizontal lifeline that is ideal for electrical, built-up-scaffolding, tanks, vessels and catwalks.
- Low anchorage forces
- High strength, chemical resistant polyester rope lifeline
- Quick set-up and disassembly
- Continuous protection
- Spans up to 150' for one or two workers
- Three-strand polyester rope allows easy inspection of inner fibers
- Rope vise makes tensioning easy
- One system can be used for many different spans
- Meets OSHA and ANSI standards

Specifications

- Type: Polyester Rope Horizontal Lifeline Kit
- Length: 30' to 100'
- Standards: Meets **OSHA 1910.66, 1926 subpart M**
- Made In USA

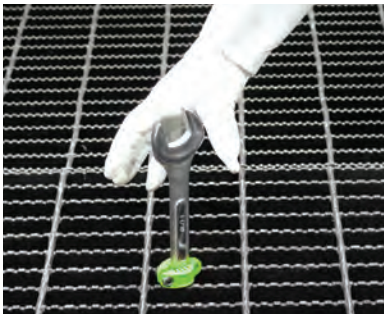
PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO	Description
V865321	9450-BW030BG	30' Beamwalker Kit in a Bag
V865324	9450-BW050BG	50' Beamwalker Kit in a Bag
V865327	9450-BW075BG	75' Beamwalker Kit in a Bag

Give Us a Call for Your Turnkey Engineered Systems



PEAKWORKS™

TOOL TETHERING SYSTEM



PEAKWORKS TOOL COLLAR

A Complete Tool Tethering Safety System!

- PeakWorks introduces the patented Tool Collar tool tethering system, designed to protect workers from tools dropped at height
- Developed and manufactured in Canada, the Tool Collar system offers a unique tool attachment product that provides the strongest, most secure tool anchor clamping mechanism in the market
- The high-strength HDPE clamps can be securely mounted onto a wide variety of flat, hex, and round shaped tool bodies, ensuring a powerful and positive tether anchor point
- HDPE materials work in both extreme cold and high heat applications and are very durable and long lasting
- The clamps are secured using high-strength fasteners and are easily installed and removed using the hex key wrench provided in the kit
- Unlike traditional heat-tape anchoring systems, our clamps can be reused and/or repositioned at any time—a true cost saving system
- **Bonus**—Tool Collar anchor clamps have been specially designed to prevent tools from falling through commonly used construction site grating (19-4)
- No other tool tethering program offers this added safety feature!
- All Tool Collar anchor clamps feature a strong, molded eye hole for quick attachment to/ detachment from wrist or standard lanyards with built-in carabiners
- Currently there are no ANSI or CSA standards for tool tethering systems; however, all Tool Collar products were subjected to an extreme and rigorous series of tests at CSA's test lab to ensure maximum peace of mind and safety
- All Tool Collar anchor clamps are available in individual blister packs or 10-piece bulk packs (five bulk packs—50 pieces per box)

Tool Collar Round Clamp

- Designed for use with round and hex shank tool bodies
- Available in four sizes: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" and 7/8"

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size	Package Qty.
V8561101	TT-1000-1	Round	1/2"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561102	TT-1000-10	Round	1/2"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561201	TT-2000-1	Round	5/8"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561202	TT-2000-10	Round	5/8"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561301	TT-3000-1	Round	3/4"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561302	TT-3000-10	Round	3/4"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561401	TT-4000-1	Round	7/8"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561402	TT-4000-10	Round	7/8"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

Tool Collar Flat Clamp

- Designed for use with wide or flat tool bodies
- Available in two sizes: 15/16" W x 5/16" H (small) and 1-15/16" W x 9/16" H (large)
- Small flat clamp fits a range of wrenches of approximately 7/16" to 1-1/4"
- Large flat clamp fits a range of larger wrenches approximately 1-1/4" to 1-7/8"

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size	Package Qty.
V8561501	TT-5000-1	Flat	15/16" x 5/16"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561502	TT-5000-10	Flat	15/16" x 5/16"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561601	TT-6000-1	Flat	1-15/16" x 9/16"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561602	TT-6000-10	Flat	1-15/16" x 9/16"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

Tool Collar Press Block

- Designed for use with round and hex shank tool bodies and larger tools
- Available in two sizes: 1/2" to 3/4" and 1-1/16" to 1-1/4"
- Comes with standard hex-shaped opening and includes a separate rubber insert that can be placed between the tool and the clamp for extra sizing compatibilities and increased clamping grip

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size	Package Qty.
V8561701	TT-7000-1	Press block	1/2" to 3/4"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561702	TT-7000-10	Press block	1/2" to 3/4"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V8561801	TT-8000-1	Press block	1-1/16" to 1-1/4"	1 Piece (Blister)
V8561802	TT-8000-10	Press block	1-1/16" to 1-1/4"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

Tool Collar Lanyards

- The PeakWorks Tool Collar tethering system includes two specially designed lanyards that connect the tool anchor clamp to either the operator or to a suitable anchor point
- The wrist lanyard features a built-in heavy duty adjustable wrist collar on one end and a small carabiner on the other, conveniently tethering the tool to your wrist
- The standard lanyard features two small carabiners designed to connect to the tool anchor clamp and the other end to operator (or a suitable anchor)
- The small carabiner is designed to fit into the molded eye hole built-in to each of the Tool Collar HDPE clamps and is used to tether the tool to your body or to a suitable fixed anchor
- Both lanyards can also be used and mounted to variety of other tools in the market that feature hanging hole openings (i.e., adjustable wrenches and pipe wrenches)
- Tool Collar lanyards are designed for use with tools with a maximum weight of 15 lbs. Do not exceed this weight limitation

PRODUCT NO.	MODEL NO.	Type	Size (unstretched)	Package Qty.
V856210	TT-9900	Wrist	13"	1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856211	TT-9900-10	Wrist	13"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856220	TT-9901	Standard	32"	1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856221	TT-9901-10	Standard	32"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856230	TT-9902	Slim line no locking carabiners		1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856231	TT-9902-BULK	Standard	13"	10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856240	TT-9903	Slim line with locking carabiners		1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856241	TT-9903-BULK	Slim line with locking carabiners		10/Box, 50/Carton*
V856250	TT-9904	Slim line with loop & locking carabiner	28"	1 Piece c/w Hang Card
V856251	TT-9904-BULK	Slim line with loop & locking carabiner	28"	10/Box, 50/Carton*

*Please note: All Tool Collar products are available individually, or in bulk 10 packs which are then master-packed five packs (50 pieces) per carton. Save by purchasing in both 10-packs and master packs of 50.





V890252
Tool Tether Display

Tool Tether Display

- Everything you need to get started with the new Tool Tethering System
- Designed for use on peg board or slot wall
- Modular design allows for additional merchandisers to be incorporated as needed
- 2' x 2' (70cm x 70cm) footprint that takes up less space than conventional displays
- Sets up in minutes—tool tethers, hardware, and graphics all included

PRODUCT NO.	Description	Qty.
V8561101	TT-1000-1 Round Clamp 1/2"	4
V8561201	TT-2000-1 Round Clamp 5/8"	4
V8561301	TT-3000-1 Round Clamp 3/4"	4
V8561401	TT-4000-1 Round Clamp 7/8"	4
V8561501	TT-5000-1 Flat 15/16" x 5/16"	4
V8561601	TT-6000-1 Flat 1 5/16" x 9/16"	4
V8561701	TT-7000-1 Press 1/2" to 3/4"	3
V8561801	TT-8000-1 Press 1 1/16" to 1 1/4"	3
V856210	TT-9900 Wrist Lanyard	3
V856220	TT-9901 Standard Lanyard	3









ANSI Standards

Z359.11-2014	Safety Requirements for Full Body Harness
Z359.13-2013	Personal Energy Absorbers Energy Absorbing Lanyards
Z359.14-2012	Safety Requirements for Self Retracting Devices for Personal Fall Arrest Systems and Rescue Systems
Z359.15-2014	Safety Requirements for Single Anchor Lifelines and Fall Arrester for Personal Fall Arrest Systems
Z359.12-2009	Connecting Components for Personal Fall Arrest Systems
Z359.1-2017	Safety Requirements for Anchorage Connectors for Active Fall Protection Systems

CSA Standards

CSA Z259.1-05 (R2010)	Safety Belts and Saddles for Work Positioning and Travel Restraint
CSA Z259.2.2-17	Self-Retracting Devices for Personal Fall-Arrest Systems
CSA Z259.2.3-16	Descent Control Devices
CSA Z259.2.4-15	Fall Arrester and Fixed Rigid Rails
CSA Z259.2.5-17	Fall Arresters and Vertical Lifelines
CSA Z259.10-18	Full Body Harness
CSA Z259.11-17	Energy Absorbers and Lanyards
CSA Z259.12-16	Connecting Components for Personal Fall Arrest Systems
CSA Z259.13-16	Flexible Horizontal Lifelines
CSA Z259.14-12	Fall Restrict Equipment for Wood Pole Climbing
CSA Z259.15-12	Anchorage Connectors
CSA Z259.17-16	Selection and Use of Active Fall-Protection Equipment and Systems

OSHA REGULATIONS GOVERNING CONSTRUCTION (29 CFR PART 1926)

Subpart E covers various requirements for personal protective equipment.

Safety Belts, Lifelines and Lanyards	1926.104
Safety Nets	1926.105

Subpart L covers Scaffolds. 1926.450-454

Subpart M covers fall protection fully, including when and where fall protection systems are required and for what construction work activities. It also defines system component requirements.

Scope, Application and Definitions	1926.500
Duty to Have Fall Protection	1926.501
Fall Protection Systems Criteria and Practices	1926.502
Training Requirements	1926.503

Subpart X covers Ladders 1926.1053

OSHA REGULATIONS GOVERNING GENERAL INDUSTRY (29 CFR PART 1910)

Subpart D mentions a few specific Fall Protection requirements relative to walking/working surfaces.

Fixed Ladders, Ladder Safety Devices	1910.27(d)(5)
Safety Requirements for Scaffolding, Boatswain's Chairs	1910.28(j)(4)

Subpart F covers fall protection as it pertains to powered platforms, man lifts, and vehicle mounted work platforms.

Maintenance	1910.66
Personal Fall Arrest Systems	1910.66

Subpart J covers general environmental controls in which confined spaces are addressed.

Confined Spaces	1910.146
-----------------	----------

ANSI STANDARDS GOVERNING CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION OPERATIONS

Safety Requirements for Personal Fall Arrest Systems, Subsystems and Components	Z359.1-2007
---	-------------

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE, INC. (ANSI)

11 West 42nd Street
 New York, NY 10036
www.ansi.org

INDEX

37	24, 31, 99	1000-DC000	231	6855U	134	14250	9
82 B	29, 99	1003-DEVXXX	231	6856U	134	14255	9
82 BM	29	1006-DEVXXX	231	6882U	138	14258	9
87 Mounting Blades . . .	29, 99	4118	38	6883U	138	14260	26, 27, 33, 35, 36, 98
131-B	28	4178	38	6887U	139	14262	26, 27, 33, 37, 98
131BBAU	130	4199	38	6888U	139	14350	39
134BBAU	130	4400-BA1CKTS	212	6901AU	138	14355	39
134NAU	130	4456-KIT03S	213	6914AU	151	14356	39
135AU	130, 152	5040BBU	146	6916AU	151	14360	39
136U	126	5041BBU	146	6921U	132	14381	28, 37
137	24, 30, 99	5208AU	149	6922U	132	14390	30, 99
139PKU	126	5209U	147	6924AU	140	14391	30, 99
139U	126	5400AU	145	6925AU	140	14393	31, 99
145U	136	5400HU	145	6930U	130	14407	94
170-SB	24, 28, 38	5401AU	145	6931U	130	14409	94
182 B	30	5401HU	145	6935AU	130	14416	94
182-B	99	5404AU	145, 154	6936AU	130	14418	94
225 Plus Winterliner	100	5405AU	145	6937AU	130	14420	94
280 Series	32	5408AU	148	6940U	140	14423	94
282-B	24, 30, 99	5409AU	148	6941U	140	14425	98
290 Series	32	5496U	137	6960U	132	14426	94
301 Series	25, 38, 69	5497U	137	6961U	132	14429	89, 94, 95, 97
303 Series	25, 69	5591U	137	6990U	138, 153	14434	94, 95
311 Series	21	5592U	137	6991U	138	14445	36
312 Series	22, 23	5598U	143	6995U	139	14459	97
325 Ultra Winterliner	100	5599U	143	6996U	139	14494	100
337	31, 99	5618U	143	7702	150	14495	100
337SFU	150, 152	5619U	143	7702T	150	14496	100
338SFU	150	5626U	146	7704	150	14497	100
370 Speed Dial	4, 5, 9, 15, 24, 26, 37, 88, 89, 92	5627U	146	7704T	150	14499	100
380 Series	16, 17, 18, 21, 32, 69, 99	5628U	146	9450-BW030BG	232	14501	101
382-B	24, 99	5629U	146	9450-BW050BG	232	14502	100
390 Series	19, 20, 21, 32, 69, 99	5670U	141	9450-BW075BG	232	14504	101
400 Ultra Winterliner	101	5999AU	141, 153	9900-TROLLEY6	207	14505	31, 99
437	24, 29, 99	5999PU	141, 154	9900-TROLLEY6A	207	14506	29, 99
577AU	142	6672U	128	12978	102, 103	14809	96
597U	132	6673U	128	13821	77	14811	96
598U	132	6674U	128	13822	78	14812	96
695 NPR Winterliner	101	6675U	128	14132	35	14813	96
810 Series	65	6690U	136, 153	14200	14, 15	14814	96
812 Series	65	6691U	136	14201	14, 15	14815	96
813 Series	65, 66	6692AU	127	14202	15, 33, 98, 99	14816	96
830 Series	65	6693AU	127	14203	15, 33, 98, 99	14833	92
832 Series	65	6730U	127	14214	15	14834	92
880 Series	64	6731U	127	14215	15	14836	92
881 Series	64	6790U	136	14220	8, 9	14838	92
882 Series	64	6791U	136	14225	9, 33, 99	14839	92
1000-CONTNR	231	6844U	134	14230	8, 9	14841	92
		6845U	134	14233	8, 9	14842	92
		6853U	134	14235	8, 9, 33, 98, 99	14843	92
		6854U	134	14238	9, 33, 98, 99	14936	92

INDEX

14937.....	89, 92	20224.....	91	20903.....	87	29089.....	36
14938.....	92	20225.....	91	20920.....	86	29090.....	36
14939.....	29, 99	20230.....	91	20921.....	86	29091.....	36
14940.....	28	20231.....	88, 90, 91	20923.....	86	29092.....	28
14941.....	29, 99	20232.....	91	20927.....	86	29096.....	35
14942.....	30, 99	20392.....	95	20930.....	87	29097.....	35
14943.....	30, 99	20393.....	95	20931.....	87	29098.....	35
14944.....	29, 99	20394.....	95	20932.....	87	29099.....	35
14945.....	31, 99	20395.....	95	20933.....	87	29100.....	35
14946.....	31, 96, 99	20397.....	95	20936.....	87	29101.....	35
14947.....	29, 99	20398.....	95	20937.....	87	29102.....	37
14948.....	30, 99	20401.....	95	21000.....	62, 63	29103.....	35
14949.....	29, 99	20403.....	95	21001.....	62, 63	29104.....	35
14951.....	29	20422.....	95	21002.....	62, 63	29106.....	26, 35
14952.....	30	20600.....	88	23475.....	70	29107.....	35, 96
14955.....	28, 69	20620.....	88	25708.....	77	29109.....	35
14957.....	69	20630.....	88	25709.....	77	30706.....	26, 35
14958.....	28	20694.....	9	25973.....	37	31202.....	23
15953.....	28	20695.....	15, 27	26262.....	36	36900.....	40
16150.....	87	20697.....	89	28633.....	36	36901.....	40
16250.....	87	20698.....	89	28634.....	36	38423.....	9, 33, 98
16750.....	99	20699.....	89	28764.....	35, 96	38424.....	15, 27, 33, 98
16756.....	100	20701.....	89	28765.....	34, 35, 96	38425.....	24, 29, 33, 35, 36, 98
16760.....	101	20702.....	89	28766.....	36	38426.....	33, 98
16767.....	101	20703.....	89	28962.....	35	39476.....	33, 98
16797.....	37, 87, 99	20718.....	89	28963.....	35	39477.....	24, 33, 98
16799.....	37	20738.....	89	29051.....	28, 37	50000.....	42, 43
16800.....	37	20771.....	82	29052.....	36	50000P1.....	43
17330.....	97	20772.....	82	29053.....	36	50000V1.....	43
18428.....	96	20773.....	80	29054.....	36	50000V2.....	43
18446.....	89, 94, 95	20774.....	76, 80, 99	29055.....	37	50001.....	42, 43
19500.....	97	20775.....	80	29056.....	36	50002.....	42, 43
19502.....	97	20776.....	37, 80, 83, 87	29057.....	35	50003.....	43
20186.....	96	20777.....	37, 80, 83, 87	29058.....	36	50004.....	42, 43
20187.....	96	20778.....	37, 80, 83, 87	29059.....	36	50005.....	42, 43
20188.....	96	20800.....	90	29060.....	36	50006.....	42, 43
20189.....	96	20801.....	90	29062.....	35	50006P2.....	43
20191.....	96	20802.....	90	29075.....	36	50007.....	43
20192.....	96	20803.....	90	29076.....	28, 36	50008.....	42, 44
20193.....	96	20804.....	90	29077.....	28	50009.....	42, 43
20194.....	96	20805.....	90	29078.....	36	50010.....	42, 44
20200.....	91	20820.....	90	29079.....	36	50011.....	43
20201.....	91	20821.....	90	29080.....	26, 36	50012.....	43
20202.....	91	20822.....	90	29081.....	37	50013.....	43
20203.....	91	20823.....	90	29082.....	36	50014.....	43
20204.....	91	20824.....	90	29083.....	36	50015.....	43
20205.....	91	20825.....	90	29084.....	36	50016.....	43
20220.....	91	20831.....	91	29085.....	36	50017.....	44
20221.....	91	20832.....	88, 90	29086.....	36	50018.....	44
20222.....	91	20900.....	87	29087.....	26, 27, 35, 37	50025.....	45
20223.....	91	20901.....	87	29088.....	36	50026.....	45

INDEX

50027 45	BH3 5	F40 Face Shield . . . 26, 34, 36	GM200 63
50028 45	Blockhead 5, 31, 89	F50 Face Shield . . . 26, 34, 36	GM500 63
50029 45	Blockhead FG . . . 5, 85, 88, 99	F60 Face Shield 34, 37	GPL500 63
50030 45	Blockhead II 85, 99	F60 Wire Mesh 34, 37	GPL530 63
50031 45	C	Face Shield 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 62, 69, 83, 91, 92, 96, 98	GPL550 63
50040 42, 44	C10 85, 96, 99	FBH-1000L 179	Guest-Gard 53
50041 42, 44	CableGrab 225	FBH-7011G 171	H
50042 42, 44	CAS4 206, 211	FBH-10000A 169, 178, 214	H10 Disposable Earplugs . . 77
64230 102, 103	CH-300 85, 87, 99	FBH10000A1020X 177	H70 80, 82, 83, 87, 99
64235 102	CH-400V 85, 86, 99	FBH-10000AHV 179	H225 82
64240 102, 103	Charger . 29, 30, 31, 85, 95, 99	FBH-10000B 178	Halo X 98
64420 102, 103	Chin Cup 35, 36	FBH-10000E 179	Hard Hat . . . 5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 101
64520 102, 103	Compliance Series . . 169, 180	FBH-10000L 179, 224	HLX-100 5
67210 77	Contractor Series . . . 169, 176, 177, 178, 179	FBH-10002A 169, 180, 210, 211, 214	HP424 81
67212 76, 77	CP-03015-1 219, 221	FBH-10020A 178, 214, 215	HP427 81
67220 76, 78	CP-03015-2 221	FBH10020A1020X 177	HP431 81
67221 78, 79	CP-04011-1 221	FBH-10020B 178, 215	HPD425 81
79103 53	CP-10010-1 203	FBH-10020E 178	HPS428 83
79108 53	CP-10010-2 203	FBH-10022A 180, 211	HSL-1 5
A	CP-10011-1 203	FBH-60110A 174	HSL-2 5
A-5500SN 31, 99	CP-10011-2 203	FBH60110A10201 173	HSL-100 5
A-5500X 29, 99	CP-10011-3 203	FBH60110A10202 173	I
AA-7 Windgard . . . 99, 100, 101	CP-11010-1 204	FBH60110A10203 173	Insight 5
AA-8 Windgard 100	CP-11010-3 204	FBH60110A10204 173	IRUV 24, 34, 36, 63
ABC-Display 221	CP-12010-1 205	FBH60110A10205 173	L
AC-6600 206	CP-12010-2 205	FBH-60110APL 174	LAN-1222-X 198
AC-6600-48 206	CP-14010 182	FBH-60110B 174	LAN-1242-X 198
AC-6601 206	CP-15300-3 218	FBH-60110L 175, 224	LAN-3400-X 198
AC-6604 206	CP-23300-1 183	FBH-60120A 175	LAN-3402-X 198
AC-9450-SBAR 204	CP-41210-3 218, 221	FBH-60120B 175	M
AC-9452-DTA 205	CSK1-60 217	FBH-70110A 171	Max Light 17, 18
AC-9452-DTA-2 205	CSK2 217	FBH-70110B 171	Maxview . 5, 14, 15, 33, 53, 69, 98, 99
AC-9452-DTA-4 205	CSK2-60 217	FBH-70110G 168, 171	Merch. Torso 221
AC-9452-DTA-5 205	CSK2-65 217	FBH-121102B 181	MFS-320 39
AC-9452-DTA-6 205	CSK3-60 216, 217	FBH-PAD 182	MFS320 69
AC-9452-DTA-7 205	D	Fibre-Metal 38	Model C 30, 99
AC-9452-DTA-8 205	Davit Arm System 220	FK-005 214	Model H 99
AC-9900-TROLLEY7 204	Disposable Dust Mask . . . 102	FK-006 215	Model K 24, 28, 38
Acetate . 18, 24, 28, 34, 36, 38	DP4 . . 10, 11, 12, 13, 32, 69, 99	FK-007 215	Model P 30, 99
Advantage 25, 85, 99	Drybrow 99	FK-008 215	MW-65 216, 218, 220
Advantage Plus Series 50	DSK3-60 220	FK-009 215	MW-65G 216, 218
Advantage Series . . 52, 53, 82, 90, 91, 108	Dual Compact SRD-LE . . . 190	FK-010 214	N
AS-21000-X 206	Dual Tie-Back LE 188	Flash-Tex Liners 101	N95 Particulate Respirator 102, 103
AS-21110-X 206	F	G	N99 Particulate Respirator 102, 103
B	F4XP 5, 24, 26, 27, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 69, 98		
B5 55	F10 Face Shield 26, 34, 35		
BAG-001 214, 215, 221	F20 Face Shield 26, 34, 35		
BAG-004 221	F30 Face Shield 26, 28, 34, 36		
BAG-005 218, 221			
BAG-006 221			

INDEX

NexGen 5	S23401 82	S32162B 13	S39010 20
Nitro 98	S23403 76, 81	S32163 13	S39020 20
Nomex 101	S23404 81	S32163B 13	S39040 20
O	S23406 81	S32166 13	S39050 20
Odyssey II . . 58, 59, 60, 61, 67	S23407 81	S32166B 13	S39100 21
Old Firebird 52	S23409 83, 99	S32181 11, 12, 13	S39110 19, 20
OTG 52, 53	S23410 76, 77	S32182 13	S39120 20
P	S23411 77	S32183 13	S39140 19, 20
P95 Particulate	S23412 77	S32188 13	S39150 19, 20
Respirator 102, 103	S23413 77	S32200 11, 13	S39200 21
PeakPro 174, 175, 182	S23414 77	S32210 12, 13	S39210 20
PeakPro Plus Series . 168, 170,	S23420 78	S32212 12	S39240 20
171	S23421 78	S32251 11, 12, 13	S39250 20
PeakPro Series 168, 172,	S23422 78	S32252 13	S61600 32, 99
173, 174, 175	S23430 79	S32261 10, 12, 13	S61601 24, 32, 99
PET 39	S23431 79	S32262 13	S61602 32, 99
PETG 24, 34, 35, 96	S23469 70	S32281 11, 12, 13	S61610 23, 32, 99
Polycarbonate . . . 9, 10, 12, 13,	S23470 70	S32282 13	S61900 24, 32, 99
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,	S23480 70	S35000 21	S61970 12, 13, 16, 18,
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 34,	S23490 70	S35020 21	21, 22, 23, 32, 99
35, 36, 38, 42, 46, 48, 50,	S27051 . . 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21	S35040 21	S69500 23
52, 54, 55, 58, 62, 63, 65	S30100 24, 25	S35050 21	S70000 47
Polypropylene 33	S30110 25	S35100 21	S70001 47
Proban 101	S30120 25	S35120 21	S70002 47
Propionate 24, 34, 36	S30310 25	S35140 21	S70701 52
Q	S31200 22, 23	S35150 21	S70703 54
Quad 500 5, 8, 9, 33,	S31201 23	S36000 18	S70704 54
69, 98, 99	S31220 23	S36020 18	S70705 54
R	S31222 23	S36040 18	S70711 52
R05 Disposable	S31223 23	S36050 18	S70721 52
Dust Mask 102, 103	S31224 23	S37040 38	S70731 52
R10 Respirator 102, 103	S32000 13	S37050 38	S71100 50
R20 Respirator 102, 103	S32001 13	S37599 25	S71101 50
R30 Respirator 102, 103	S32003 13	S37600 38	S71102 50
RA-100 198	S32010 10, 11, 12, 13	S37601 38	S71200 50
RAS4 206, 211	S32011 12, 13, 23	S37606 38	S71201 50
RB-9701 203	S32012 12	S37607 38	S71202 50
RB-9800 203, 210, 211	S32030 10, 12, 13	S37608 38	S71203 50
RB-9900 203	S32032 12	S37701 38	S71400 51
Respirators 102	S32050 12, 13	S38110 16, 17	S71401 51
Res-Q-Kit 219	S32052 12, 13	S38140 16, 17	S71402 51
Res-Q-Pole w/	S32100 13	S38150 16, 17	S71910 46, 47
Res-Q-Head 219	S32130 13	S38210 18	S71911 47
RFID-1 221	S32150 13	S38230 18	S71912 47
RG-11005 201	S32151 11, 12, 13	S38240 18	S72000 48
RG-11015 201	S32152 13	S38250 18	S72001 48
RG-12142 210, 211	S32153 13	S38410 16, 17	S72002 48
S	S32155 13	S38440 16, 17	S72100 49
S22185 71	S32161 12, 13	S38510 18	S72101 49
S22448 64, 65	S32161B 12, 13	S38540 18	S72102 49
S23400 82	S32162 13	S39000 21	S72300 48, 49

INDEX

S72301	49	S80246	59	S90488	69	SRL-53302-140	193
S72302	49	S80251	59	S90494	68, 69	SRL-53302-170	193
S72400	49	S80290	59	S90496	69	SRL-53303	218
S72401	49	S81000	65	S96110	106, 107	SRL-53303-060	194, 216
S72402	49	S81010	65	S96110-6	108	SRL-53303-96	194
S72903	55	S81200	65	S96110-7	108	SRL-53303-140	194
S72905	55	S81210	65	S96111	107	SRL-53303-BRKT	216, 218
S73401	52	S81210E	65	S96112	107	SRL-53402-10LE	191
S73402	52	S81220	65	S96113	107	SRL-54854-7-5LE	190
S73421	52	S81220X	65	S96114	107	SRL-54954-9TB	189
S73471	52	S81310	66	S96211	107	SRL-65105-6LE	191, 214
S73481	52	S81320	66	S96310	108	T	
S73601	51	S81330	66	S96311	108	Tie-Back SRL-LE	189
S73611	51	S82000	63	S96350	108	Titan	32
S73621	51	S82500	63	S96410	109	Tonedown 200	82
S73631	51	S83000	66	S96411	109	Tool Tether Display	236
S73801	53	S83010	66	S96412	109	TR-100	216, 218, 221
S73802	53	S83200	66	S96413	109	Translight 435 Flip	5
S74201	51	S83210	66	SA-1700-6	181	Translight 555	5
S74202	54	S85110	67	SA-1702-6	181	Trauma Straps	175, 183
S74203	54	S85150	67	SA-7400-4U	197	Truesight II	5
S74204	54	S85250	67	SA-7400-6AU	197	TT-1000-1	235
S74241	51	S85350	67	SA-7400-6U	197, 214	TT-1000-10	235
S74271	51	S85450	67	SA-7402-6AU	197	TT-2000-1	235
S74701	55	S85550	67	SA-7402-6U	197, 215	TT-2000-10	235
S74751	55	S85560B	67	SA-7405-6U	197	TT-3000-1	235
S76301	53	S88000	64	SA-7500-6U	197	TT-3000-10	235
S76341	53	S88003	64	SA-7502-6U	197	TT-4000-1	235
S76361B	53	S88010	64	SA-84000-6U	197, 215	TT-4000-10	235
S76371	53	S88110	64	SA-84022-6U	197, 215	TT-5000-1	235
S76701	53	S88200	64	SA-85522-6U	197	TT-5000-10	235
S76771	53	S88210	64	Safe 2 Protection		TT-6000-1	235
S79100	52	S90306	72	System	37, 86, 87, 99	TT-6000-10	235
S79301	53	S90315	73	SC-6	5, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 85, 92, 98, 99	TT-7000-1	235
S79302	53	S90320	72, 73	Sebring	53	TT-7000-10	235
S79371	53	S90321	73	Sentry III	29, 30, 31, 85, 94, 99	TT-8000-1	235
S79372	53	S90322	72, 73	Single SRD LE	191	TT-8000-10	235
S79901	54	S90324	73	Smartweld	32	TT-9900	235
S79904	54	S90325	73	Speed Dial 370	8, 14	TT-9900-10	235
S79905	60	S90326	73	SRL-54T54-9TB	189	TT-9901	235
S79906	60	S90329	74	SRL-40302-12	193	TT-9901-10	235
S80200	58, 59	S90330	74	SRL-40302-18	193	TT-9902	235
S80201	58, 59	S90331	74	SRL-50502-6LE	190	TT-9902-BULK	235
S80202	58, 59	S90332	74	SRL-50602-6LE	190	TT-9903	235
S80203	58, 59	S90333	74	SRL-53302-10LE	191	TT-9904	235
S80210	58, 60, 67	S90335	73	SRL-53302-20LE	192	TT-9904-bulk	235
S80211	58, 60	S90336	73	SRL-53302-30LE	192	U	
S80225	61	S90479	69	SRL-53302-40LE	192	Ultra Flex III	106, 107, 108
S80226	61	S90482	69	SRL-53302-60LE	192	Universal	9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35,
S80231	58, 59	S90484	69	SRL-53302-120	193		
S80245	60	S90486	69				

INDEX

36, 37, 38, 69, 77, 78, 96, 99, 101, 103, 166, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 212, 213	V856230 235	V1021150U 130	V1082350U 146
	V856231 235	V1021170U 130	V1082360U 146
	V856240 235	V1021260U 130	V1120651U 146
V	V856241 235	V1021571U 130, 152	V1120661U 146
V8059 182	V856250 235	V1021580U 130	V1130460U 147
V8460 216, 218	V856251 235	V1021840U 126	V1130560U 149
V81540X 198	V860001 221	V1021850U 126	V1200251U 145
V81542X 198	V860004 221	V1021860U 126	V1200261U 145
V82235 207	V860005 218, 221	V1023550U 136, 153	V1200350U 145
V82236 207	V860006 221	V1023560U 136	V1200360U 145
V83010 201	V860120 219, 221	V1023950U 136	V1200451U 145, 154
V84013XXX 200	V860121 221	V1023960U 136	V1200461U 145
V84014XXX 200	V860130 221	V1024850U 132	V1210160U 148
V84084XXX 200	V860140 198	V1024860U 132	V1210170U 148
V85011 216, 218	V860151 198	V1025050U 134	V2510850U 151
V85024 217	V860153 218, 221	V1025060U 134	V2510860U 151
V85025 217	V860301 182	V1025150U 134	V2540310 150
V85026 216, 217	V860303 183	V1025160U 134	V2540350 150
V85043 220	V860308 182	V1025250U 134	V2570450U 150
V85531-XX 231	V860402 221	V1025260U 134	V2570470U 150, 152
V85532-XX 231	V860901 221	V1030150U 136	V3010460U 142
V254031T 150	V860904 221	V1030550U 132	V3550170 116
V254035T 150	V865190 227	V1030560U 132	V3550270 115, 120
V800517X 171, 218	V865191 226	V1040850U 137	V3550370 114
V805101_ 182	V865192 225	V1040860U 137	V3550470 117
V805101X 182	V865193 226	V1041050U 137	V3550570 113
V805601_ 182	V865195 226	V1041060U 137	V3550670 114
V805601X 182	V865196 226	V1051150U 138, 153	V3550870 114
V805602_ 182	V865197 226	V1051160U 138	V3550970 114
V805602X 182	V865198 226	V1051250U 139	V3551070 118
V815100X 198	V865199 226	V1051260U 139	V3551170 119
V815120X 198	V865321 232	V1052160U 138	V3551270 120
V820310X 206	V865324 232	V1054050U 138	V3551370 120
V820350X 206, 211	V865327 232	V1054060U 138	V4550150 120
V820800X 206	V865420 224	V1054250U 139	V4550250 120
V820860X 206	V865423 224	V1054260U 139	V4550350 120
V820910X 206	V865428 224	V1060351U 140	V4550650 120
V820950X 206	V865438 224	V1060360U 132	V4550850 120
V825521X 176, 177	V890252 236	V1060450U 132	V8001000 169, 180, 211
V825522X 177	V1010141U 127	V1060461U 140	V8001200 180, 211
V830103 201	V1010151U 127	V1060550U 140	V8002000 178
V830113 201	V1010250U 128	V1060560U 140	V8002010 178
V845552T009TB 189	V1010260U 128	V1070160U 141, 153	V8002020 179, 224
V855121 219	V1010450U 128	V1070360U 141, 154	V8002030 179, 218
V855130 218	V1010460U 128	V1070760U 141	V8002060 167, 172
V855383 231	V1011150U 127	V1080150U 143	V8002200 178
V855385 231	V1011160U 127	V1080160U 143	V8002210 178
V856210 235	V1020161U 130	V1080350U 143	V8002230 178
V856211 235	V1020251U 130	V1080360U 143	V8005101 171
V856220 235	V1020951U 130	V1081350U 146	V8005102 171
V856221 235	V1021061U 130	V1081360U 146	V8005103 171

INDEX

V8005104	171	V8222138	204	V8651175	229	X330	52
V8005105	171	V8222150	204	V8651176	229	X350	52
V8005111	171	V8223140	205	V8651182	229	XM300	50
V8005112	171	V8223142	205	V8651184	229	XM310	50
V8005113	171	V8223144	205	V8651185	229	XM320	51
V8005114	171	V8223145	205	V8651187	229	XM330	51
V8005115	171	V8223146	205	V8651189	229	XM340	51
V8005170	168	V8223147	205	V8651203	228	XM340RX	54
V8005171	171	V8223148	205	V82005805	206, 211	XP420	49
V8005172	171	V8229001	203	V84088025	211	XP450	49
V8005173	171	V8229100	203, 211	V84088050	211	XP460	49
V8005174	171	V8229104	203	V84537065	218, 220	XPS502	47
V8005175	171	V8252306	214	V84553496	194	XPS530	47
V8006100	174	V8252316	215	V85523100	219		
V8006110	174	V8252326	215	V845179065	216, 218, 220		
V8006120	175, 224	V8252336	215	V845423012LE	193		
V8006160	174	V8252346	215	V845423018LE	193		
V8006200	175	V8252356	213	V845525006LE	190		
V8006210	175	V8252366	212	V845526006LE	186, 190		
V8008000	179	V8252406	214	V845528009TB	188, 189		
V8009010	181	V8252416	214	V845533010LE	191		
V8051011	182	V8255621	173	V845533020LE	192		
V8051012	182	V8255622	173	V845533030LE	192		
V8051013	182	V8255623	173	V845533040LE	192		
V8051014	182	V8255624	173	V845533060LE	192		
V8051015	182	V8255625	173	V845533120	193		
V8104300	197	V8455277-5LE	190	V845533140	193		
V8104304	197	V8561101	235	V845533170	193		
V8104306	197	V8561102	235	V845534010LE	191		
V8104320	197	V8561201	235	V845534060	194, 216, 220		
V8104326	197	V8561202	235	V845534140	194		
V8104356	197	V8561301	235	V845822006LE	191		
V8104406	197	V8561302	235	VL-1115-X	200		
V8104426	197	V8561401	235	VL-1125-X	200		
V8108306	197	V8561402	235	VL-1825-X	200		
V8108326	197	V8561501	235	W			
V8108426	197	V8561502	235	WB-1010-X	182		
V8109506	181	V8561601	235	WB-6006	182		
V8109526	181	V8561602	235	WB-6010-X	182		
V8205505	206	V8561701	235	WB-6020-X	182		
V8205704	206, 211	V8561702	235	Welding and Arc Flash			
V8205705	206, 211	V8561801	235	Harness	181		
V8221111	203	V8561802	235	Welding Helmet	5, 33, 98		
V8221112	203	V8651126	228	Western Outlaw	85, 97		
V8221113	203	V8651153	228	Windgard	100		
V8221114	203	V8651154	228	Wind Jammer IV	101		
V8221115	203	V8651160	228	Wire Mesh Face Shield	34, 37		
V8221121	205	V8651161	228	X			
V8221131	204	V8651162	228	X35	55		
V8222120	205	V8651164	228	X300	52		
V8222130	204	V8651173	229	X300RX	54		





OUR TRUSTED FAMILY OF TOOL, EQUIPMENT & SAFETY BRANDS

JACKSON[®]

sellstrom[®]



MEGA[™]
COMFORT



USA HEAD OFFICE

SureWerx USA Inc.

Elgin, IL

USA 60123

800.323.7402

surewerx.com/usa